CRR013941047
part 2/2
STLI-E.029 pt 2 c2
356/133407
v. 2

existing condition survey

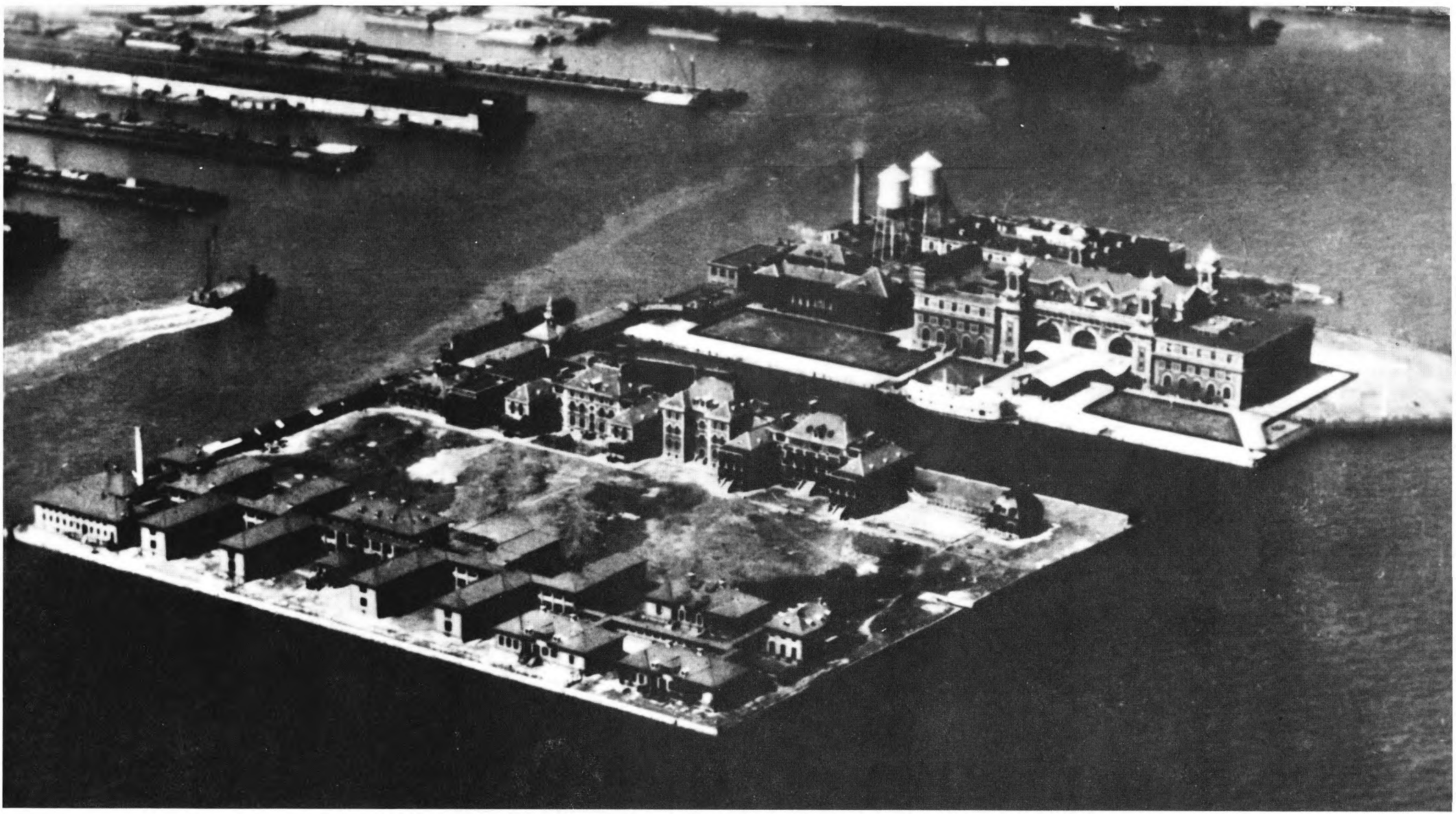
units 2, 3, and 4
volume 4
appendix A
part two

ELLIS ISLAND

STATUE OF LIBERTY

NATIONAL MONUMENT/NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY

Funds for preparation and printing of this document were provided by a donation from the Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Foundation



ELLIS ISLAND
STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL MONUMENT

EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY
UNITS 2, 3 AND 4

Volume 4
Appendix A
Part Two

Prepared by

Beyer Blinder Belle/
Anderson Notter Finegold

U.S. Department of the Interior / National Park Service

EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Part I

I. Introduction.....1

II. Survey Methodology

A. Explanation of Forms.....3

B. Definition of Existing Conditions.....5

Floor - Tile.....6

Floor - Wood.....7

Floor - Linoleum.....8

Floor & Base - Resilient Tile.....9

Base - Wood.....10

Base & Walls - Tile/Tile Wainscot.....11

Walls & Ceilings - Plaster.....12

Walls & Ceilings - Gypsum Board/
Glazed Wood Partitions/Acoustic Panels.....13

Doors/Openings - Wood/Glass Panelled.....14

Doors/Openings - Wood Veneer.....15

Doors/Openings - Galvanized Metal.....16

Lighting Fixtures.....17

Heating/Ventilation/Plumbing.....21

C. Definitions of Architectural Significance.....26
Areas of Most Architectural Significance.....27
Areas of Some Architectural Significance.....28
Areas of Minor Architectural Significance.....29
Areas of Negligible Architectural Significance.....30

III. Inventory & Plans Building
A. Ferry House
1. Plan Depicting Existing Conditions
First Floor.....31
2. Plan Depicting Architectural Significance
First Floor.....32
3. Inventory
First Floor.....33

B. Administration Building
1. Floor Plans
Second Floor.....57
Third Floor.....58
2. Inventory
Second Floor.....59
Third Floor.....77

C. New Hospital Extention

1. Plans Depicting Existing Conditions

Basement.....127
First Floor.....128
Second Floor.....129
Third Floor.....130

2. Plans Depicting Architectural Significance

First Floor.....131
Second Floor.....132
Third Floor.....133

3. Inventory

Basement.....134
First Floor.....140
Second Floor.....218
Third Floor.....280

Part II

D. Staff House

1. Plans Depicting Existing Conditions

First Floor.....360

Second Floor.....361

2. Plans Depicting Architectural Significance

First Floor.....358

Second Floor.....359

3. Inventory

First Floor.....362

Second Floor.....388

E. Immigrant Building

1. Plans Depicting Existing Conditions

First Floor.....424

2. Plan Depicting Architectural Singificance

First Floor.....425

3. Inventory

First Floor.....426

F. Recreation Building
1. Plans Depicting Existing Conditions
First and Second Floor....560

2. Plans Depicting Architectural Significance
First and Second Floor....561

3. Inventory
First Floor....562
Second Floor....596

IV. Revised Interior Condition Survey
A. Explanation of Forms....606
1. Inventory....607

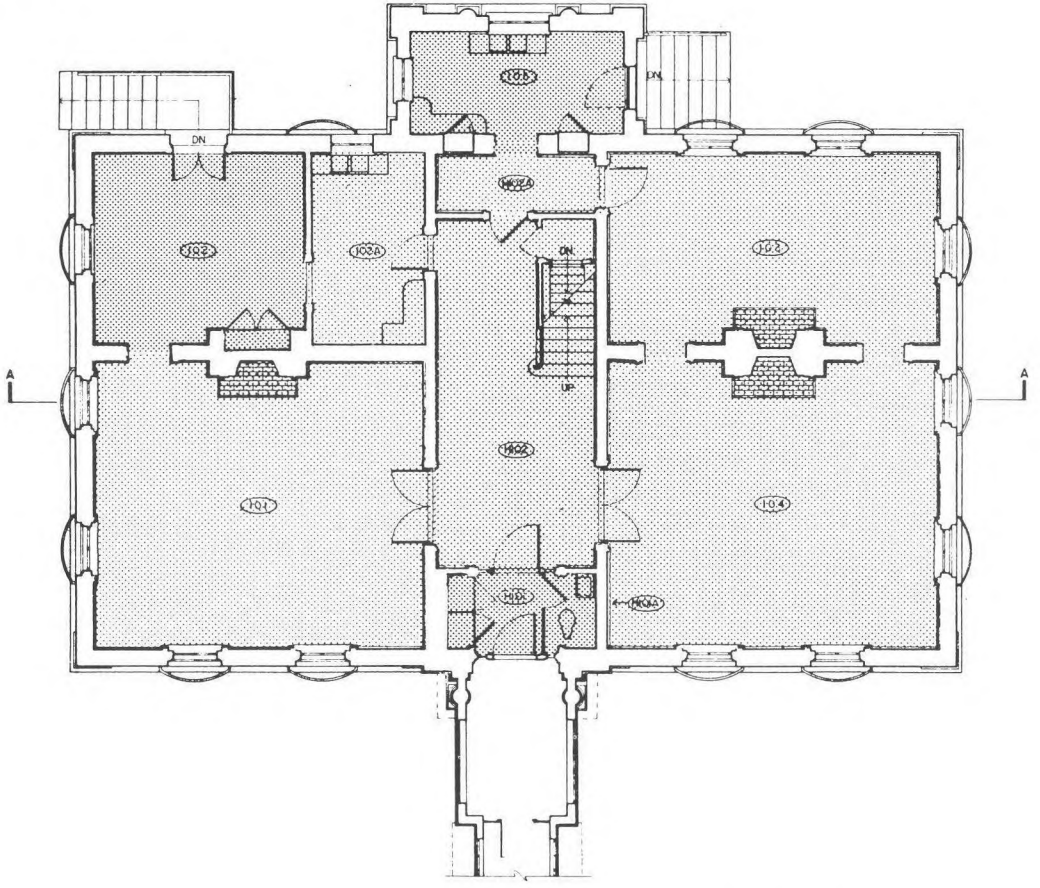
V. Exterior Condition Survey
A. Explanation of Forms....618
1. Inventory....619

STAFF HOUSE

EXISTING CONDITIONS

GOOD
FAIR
POOR
DESTROYED

Exhibit 16



356 | 26,013 / 1 of 8
DSC | JUL 88

FEET 4 0 4
METERS 1 0 1 2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS
BEYER BLINDER BELLE / HOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER
41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 3

ELLIS ISLAND
STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk | smt | REVISIONS | date | mi

DESIGNED | DATE
DRAWN: J. SEIN | TECH REVIEW:

KEY

TITLE OF SHEET
STAFF HOUSE
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SUB SHEET NO. | DRAWING NO.
PKG NO. | SHEET OF

EXISTING CONDITIONS

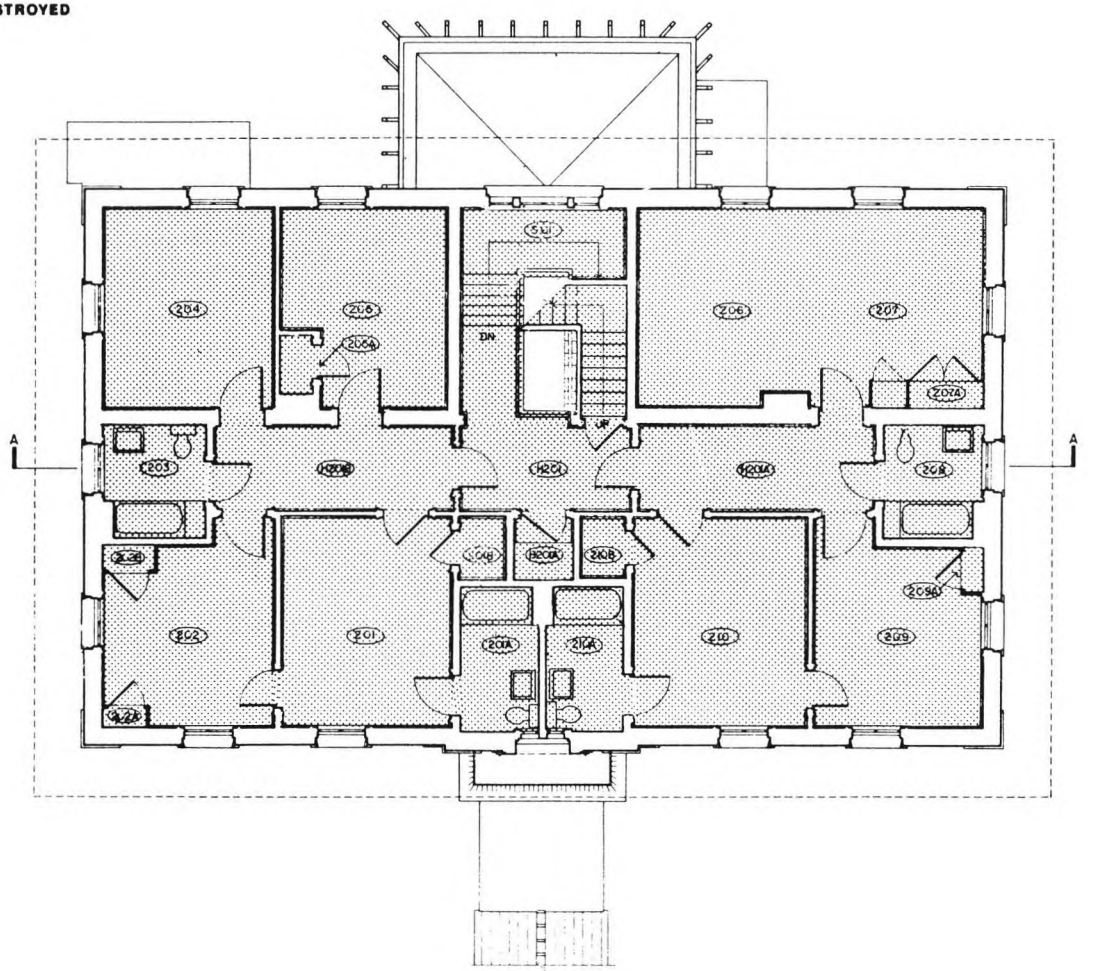
GOOD

FAIR

POOR

DESTROYED

Exhibit 17



356 | 26,013 / 2 of 8

DSC | JUL 88

FEET 1/4 1/2

METERS 1 4 8

1 0 2 3 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS

BEYER BLINDER BELLE /
NOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER

41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 3

ELLIS ISLAND

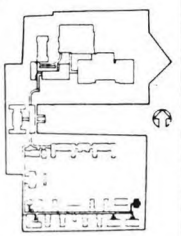
STATUE OF LIBERTY
NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk | sht | REVISIONS | date/init

DESIGNED: | DATE:

DRAWN: J SEIN | TECH REVIEW:

KEY



TITLE OF SHEET
STAFF HOUSE
SECOND FL. PLAN

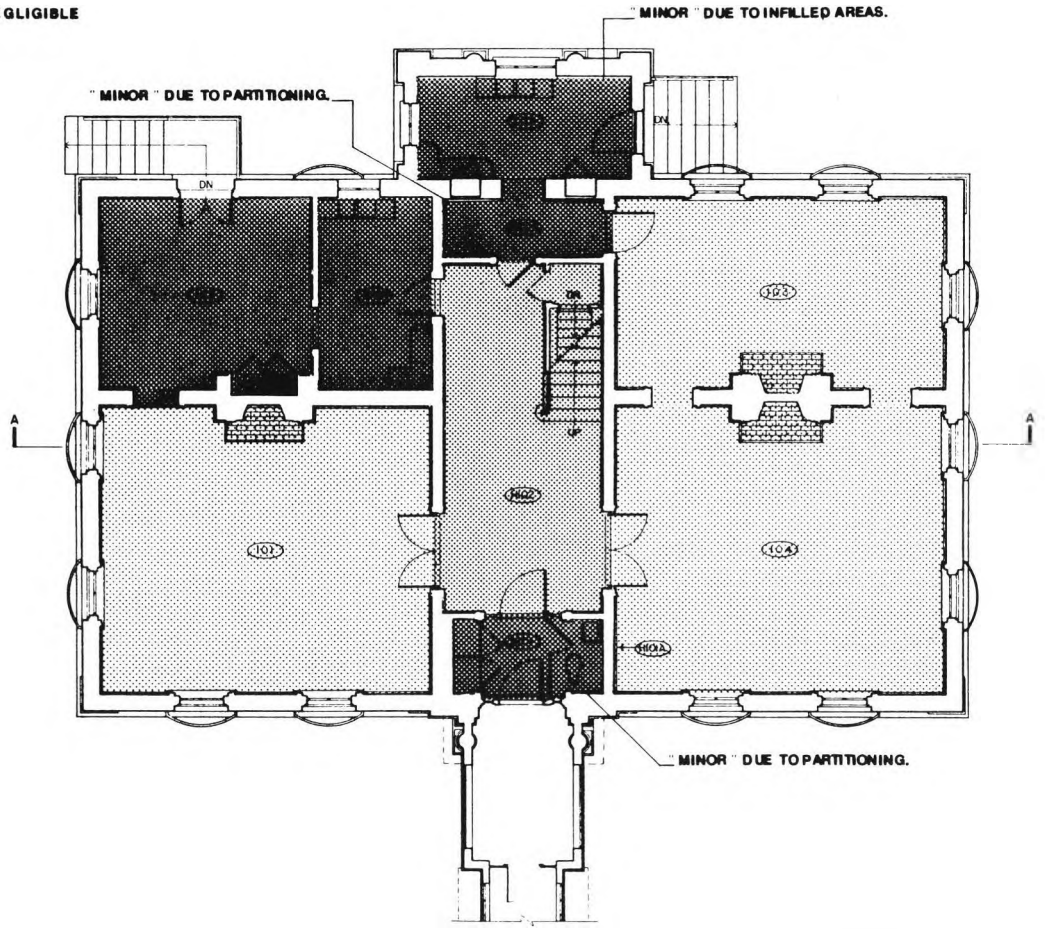
SUB SHEET NO. | DRAWING NO.

PKG. NO. | SHEET OF

ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

Exhibit 18

MOST
SOME
MINOR
NEGLIGIBLE



356 | 26,013 / 3 of 8
DSC | JUL 88

FEET
METERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS
BEYER BLINDER BELLE / MOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER
41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 3

ELLIS ISLAND
STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

REVISIONS
DESIGNED
DRAWN
J. SEIN
DATE
TECH REVIEW

KEY

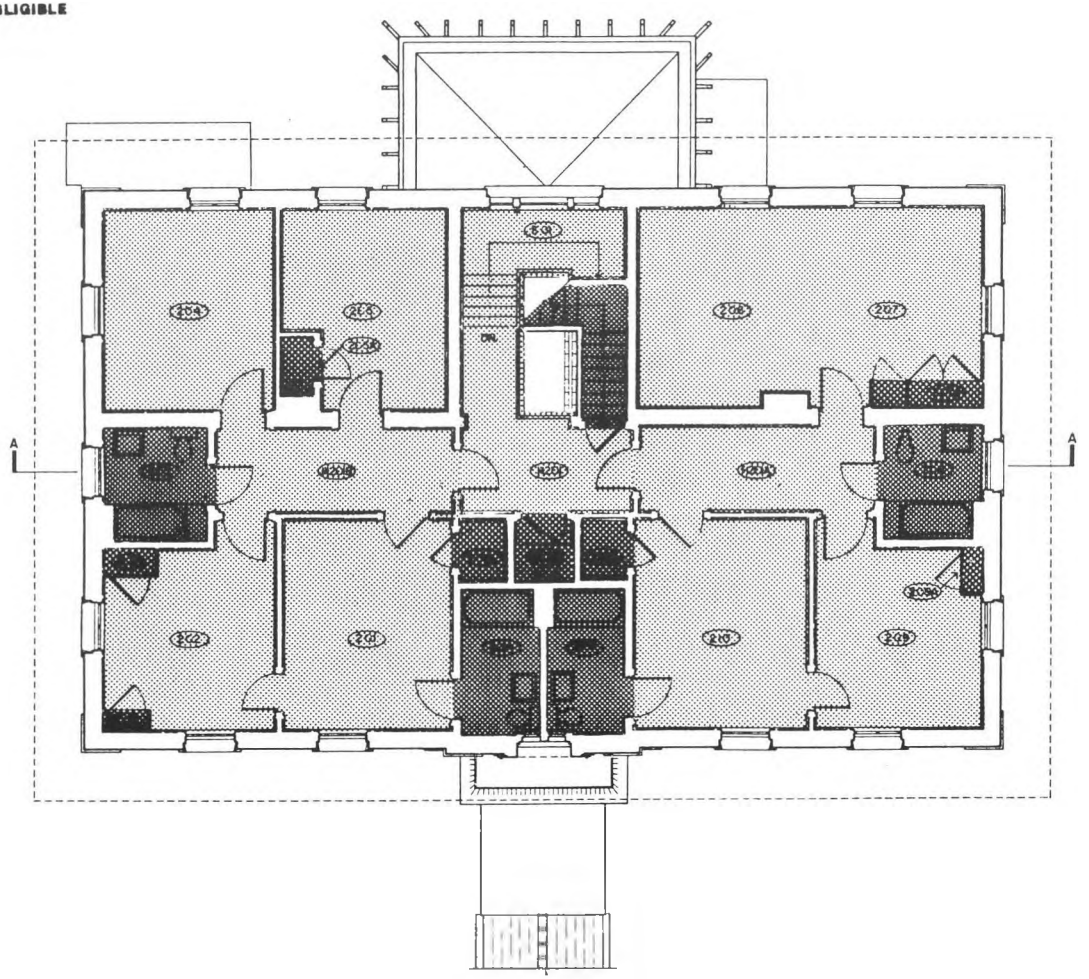
TITLE OF SHEET
STAFF HOUSE
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SUB SHEET NO
DRAWING NO
PKG NO
SHEET
OF

ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

Exhibit 19

- MOST
- SOME
- MINOR
- NEGLIGIBLE



356 | 26,013 / 4 of 8
DSC | JUL 88

FEET 1/4"=1'-0" 4 0 4 8
METERS 1:48 1 0 2 3 4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS
BEYER BLINDER BELLE / MOTTER PINEGOLD & ALEXANDER
41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

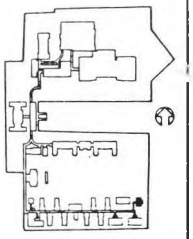
SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 3

ELLIS ISLAND
STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk | s/rt | REVISIONS | date/ini

DESIGNED: | DATE:
DRAWN: J. SEIN | TECH REVIEW:

KEY



TITLE OF SHEET
STAFF HOUSE
SECOND FL. PLAN

SUB SHEET NO. | DRAWING NO.
PKG. NO. | SHEET OF

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 362

ROOM NO: 101 LAST KNOWN USE: Dining room SQUARE FEET: 490 CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-2¼" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Picture rail. chair rail.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 pair double 5-panel doors to hall. Windows have wood valence. Evidence of venetian blinds.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/(sconce) ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Evidence (flat metal caps in wall) of 9 removed sconces.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Fireplace: Hearth-tile block. Face-brick.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☒ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View South ③ View East ④ View West ROOM NO. 101









ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 364

ROOM NO: 102 LAST KNOWN USE: Kitchen SQUARE FEET: 208 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Probable replacement boards - no indication of wall removal, as on plan.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☒ In question	some not in NE corner.
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Cove at ceiling - not corners. Ghosts of alterations: door replacement; pantry removal; window infill.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Ghost of pantry wall on ceiling.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☒ Other: french doors	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 pair french doors ext: E. wall. Door removed = arched opening: W. wall. 1 3 panel door w/ altered wood infill light w/ diamond shaped glass light. (detached to 102A.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Metal rod - approx. 2' w/ support for removed shade. Standard for Staff House.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	none.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	cupboard w/ varnished interior where range used to be. Surrounds and this room are different from rest of bldg.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View South ③ View East ④ View West ROOM NO. 102







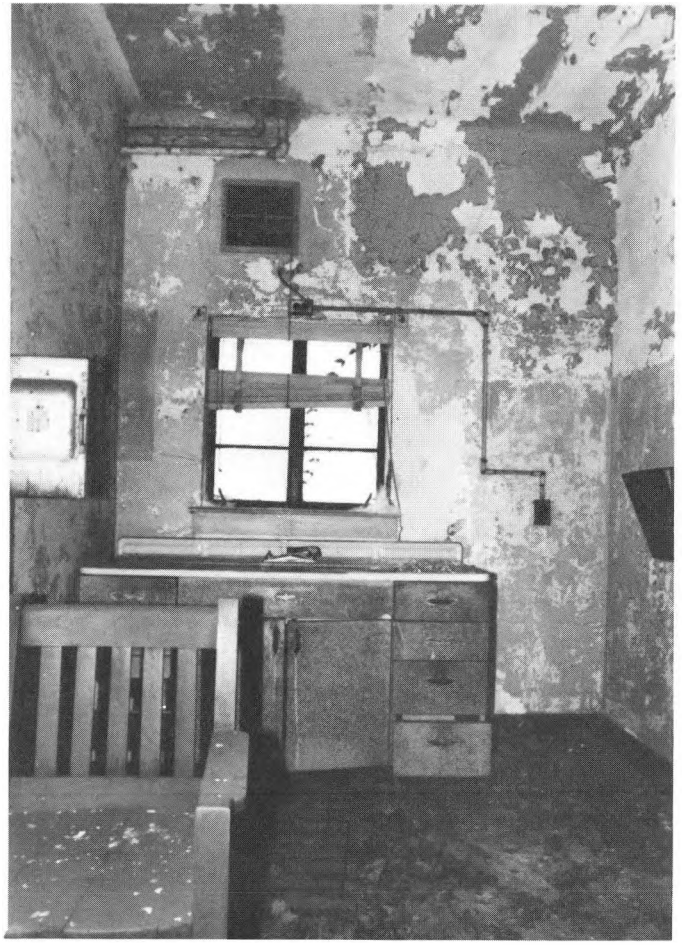


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 366

ROOM NO: 102A LAST KNOWN USE: Kitchen SQUARE FEET: 111 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient vinyl tile ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Adhering to base.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: vinyl	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	ghosts of prior walls and shelving.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	ghosts of prior wall on ceiling.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 5-panel door to central hall. 1 altered 3 panel swinging door to 102, diamond light, off hinges. 1 casement window: alteration.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CM/Sconce 1 ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	no shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☒ Vents/Fans ☒ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 ceramic sink on "Youngstown" Metal kitchen cabinet base: rusting. 1 exhaust fan over sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 wood counter in corner, on legs. 1 rusted metal wall hung box = switch. 1 circuitry box = N. wall.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View East ② View Northwest ROOM NO. 102A





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View North ROOM NO. 102A



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 370

ROOM NO: 103 LAST KNOWN USE: Library SQUARE FEET: 326 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Evidence of brown stain
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	E. wall - rusting thru of metal subsurface; electric cable to removed sconce. chair rail.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Severe crack, SE area - extends down wall.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Wood Valence over windows. Evidence of Venetian blinds. Doorways to 104, panelled reveals, no doors. 1 wood 15-panel door to H102A.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Evidence of 2 removed sconces: E wall. 1 metal rod suspended from ceramic fixture - no shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Fireplace: Brick, wood mantel w/ egg + dart molding; brackets
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [X] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

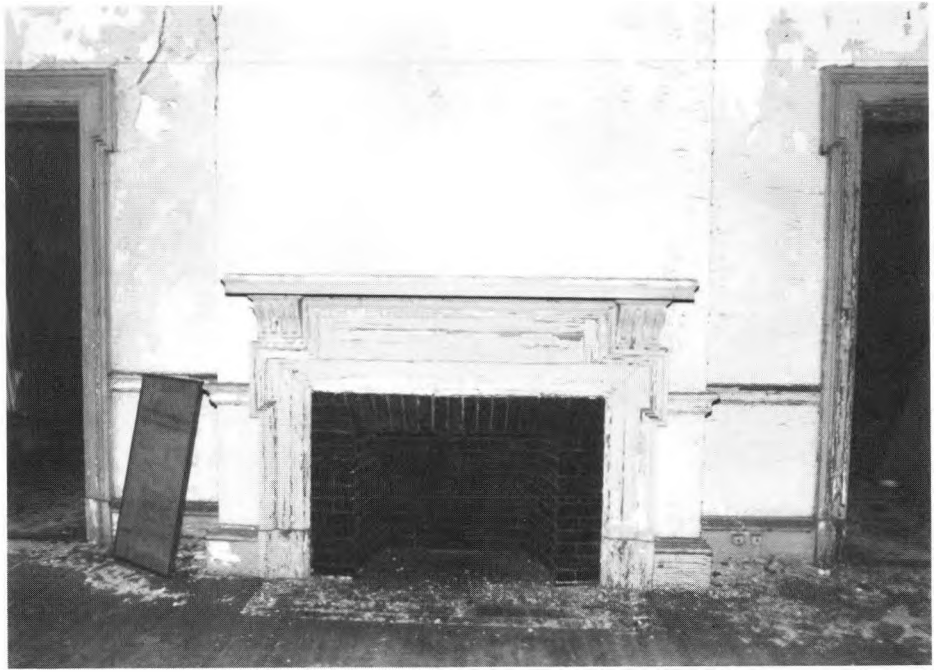
PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South ② View North ROOM NO. 103





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View East (4) View West ROOM NO. 103





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 374

ROOM NO: 104 LAST KNOWN USE: Living room SQUARE FEET: 491 CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-2½" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Severe cracking over structural beam east to west.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Wood valence over windows. Venetian blinds. 1 double 5-panel door to hall. 2 doorways to 103, panelled reveals.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	ghosts of removed sconces.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Fireplace: brick, tile, egg + dart molding. Brick overpainted.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☒ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South (3) View East (4) View West ROOM NO. 104









ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 376

ROOM NO: 105 LAST KNOWN USE: Kitchen SQUARE FEET: 110 CEILING HEIGHT: 9'-10" DATE: 25 NOV. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	Tile/Concrete X Resilient Wood Other:	Good Fair X Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	cement substrate. Vinyl tiles.
BASE:	Tile/Concrete X Resilient Wood Other:	Good Fair X Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Plaster over pebble dash - exposed in S.W. corner. square ghost of wall-mount near window.
CEILING:	X Plaster Acoustic panels Cove Other	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 wood 3-panel door, 4 lights,
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	X Wood/Glass Panelled Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 metal 9-light casement window: E. 1 metal 6-light window: N. 1 destroyed venetian blind: E. 1 draw curtain, pleated: N.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B X CML/Sconce 1 Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	X Radiators 1 X Vents/Fans X Sink/Toilet/Urinal Other:	X Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 double ceramic sink on rusted "Youngstown Kitchen" base. 1 exhaust wall fan: e. wall. 1 circuitry box.
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	2 infilled windows made into cupboards, floral decal on door. 1 rusted metal electric stove. 1 rusted paper towel holder/side shelves. 1 table w/ wood top, 1 counter on brackets.
SUMMARY:		Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) view North (2) view South ROOM NO. 105





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) stove, Northeast Corner (4) Sink, East Wall ROOM NO. 105





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

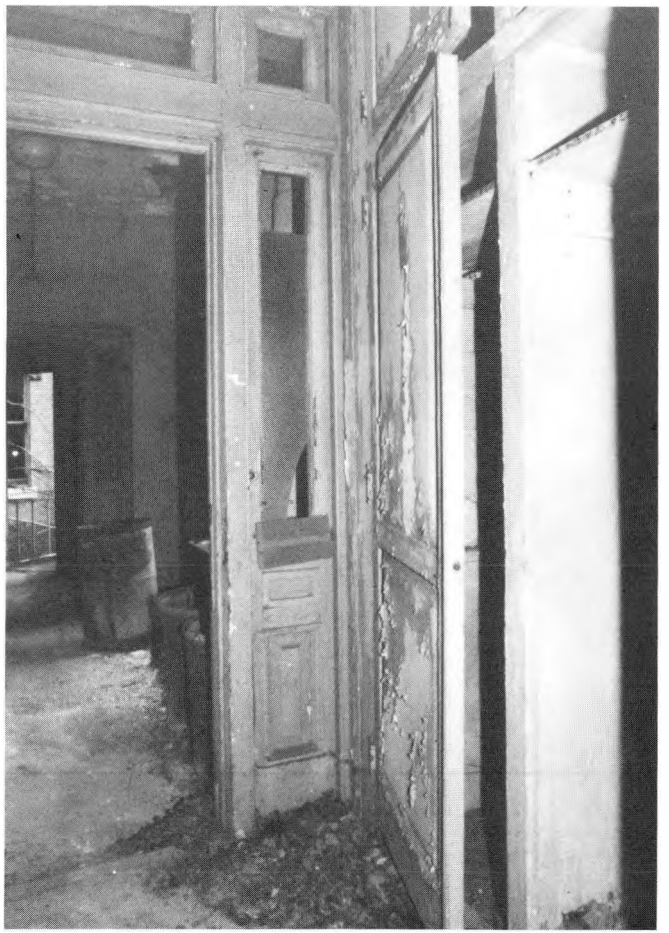
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Staff House page: 380

ROOM NO: H101 LAST KNOWN USE: Entry Vestibule SQUARE FEET: 39 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☐ Plaster ☒ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☒ Other: door surrounds	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Wood partition wall to H101A w/ 3 lights in upper portion: S. wall. N. wall = cupboard : closet. chair rail and floral detail (paint) in closet. E. and W. walls = doorways.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	E. door: 3-panel w/ upper light (infilled). W. door: 1½ panel w/ upper light; cast iron sill. Dimpled glass sidelights. Transoms have 3 lights.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CMD/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Double door closet w/ double door upper closet area. 1 door of lower section removed.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① view East from covered way. ② view Northwest ROOM NO. H101





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 382

ROOM NO: H101A LAST KNOWN USE: Toilet SQUARE FEET: 17 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	(X) Tile/Concrete X Resilient Wood Other:	X Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
BASE:	Tile/Concrete Resilient X Wood Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present X In question	
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	chair rail.
CEILING:	X Plaster Acoustic panels Cove Other	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	Wood/Glass Panelled X Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	X Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	sidelight w/ dimpled glass. partition door to H101.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B X (CML) Sconce 1 Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	Radiators ~~Vents/Fans~~ X (Sink/Toilet)/Urinal Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact X Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 toilet - partially destroyed. 1 sink on metal front supports w/ faucets
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	
SUMMARY:		X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 384

ROOM NO: H102 LAST KNOWN USE: Hall SQUARE FEET: 291 CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-1¼" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Base curves up stairs.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	chair rail. Picture rail.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	single-light wood panelled door w/ sidelights and transom: W. wall. 2 pairs 5-panel double doors: E. & W. walls.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 ceiling fixtures w/ metal rods; 1 w/ shade, 1 shade on floor.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 rusting circuitry box. opening to pipe cellar under stairs: 1 detached door; bottles on shelves.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View West ROOM NO. H102





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 386

ROOM NO: H102A LAST KNOWN USE: SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: 7'-11 3/4" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 5-panel doors: W. & S. walls. 1 doorway - no door. 2 infilled windows.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	No shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① view North

ROOM NO.



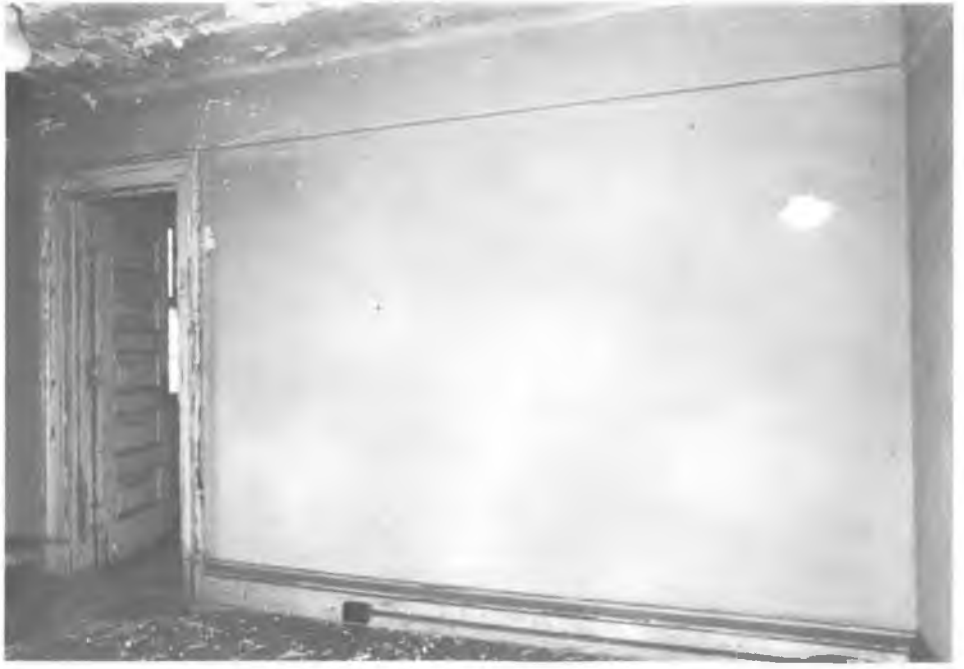
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 388

ROOM NO: 201/201B LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 170 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	3 wood 5-panel doors.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML (Sconce) 2 ☒ Other: 1	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 Standard staff House lamp (w/ metal rod and shade) shade is on floor. 2 ghosts removed sconces.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	201 B closet: 2 upper shelves. Lower shelves and clothes rod missing.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) view West (2) view South (3) view North (4) view East ROOM NO. 201









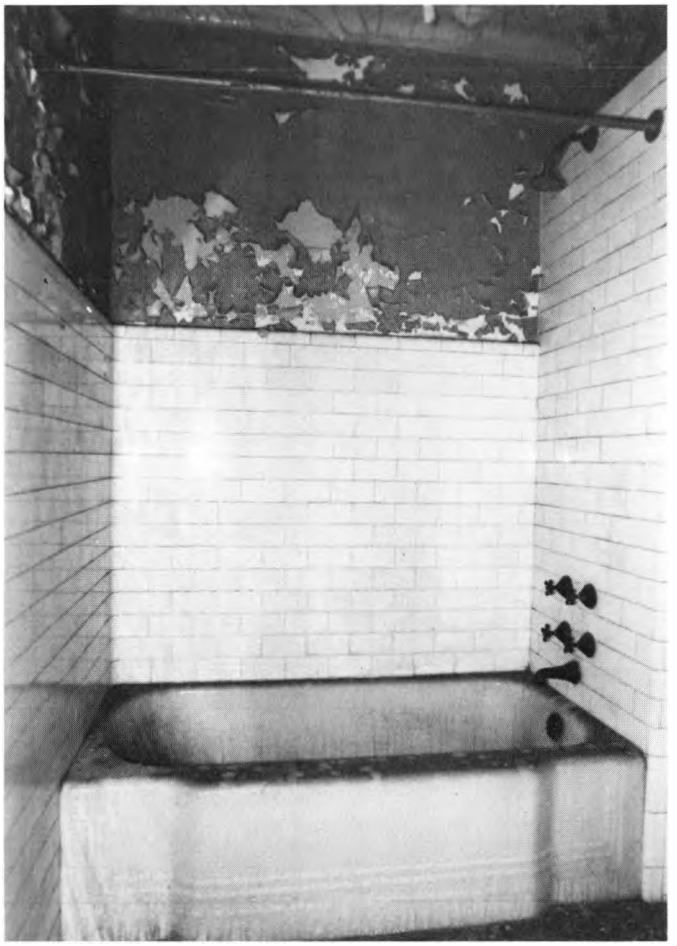
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 390

ROOM NO: 201A LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 51 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Hexagonal white tile.
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Picture rail.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	5-panel door
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [1] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 CML w/ broken shade. 1 oval sconce, no shade. unusual light switch: Knob end.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other: tub	[ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	radiator removed. 1 wall mounted sink w/ faucets. 1 toilet w/ tank. 1 tub w/ shower from tile backpiece.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 cupboard over sink.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View East ROOM NO. 201A





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 392

ROOM NO: 202 LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 148 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE:

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	picture rail. Some cracking of plaster.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~-Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact 2 Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 standard metal rod lamp. Ghosts and plates of 2 removed sconces.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Venetian blinds. Fabric Valence over N. window. (Floral) 2 built-in closets w/ mirrored doors: mirrors shattered. shelves in closets removed. (202A & 202B).
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View East ROOM NO. 202





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View North (4) Valence, North Window ROOM NO. 202





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

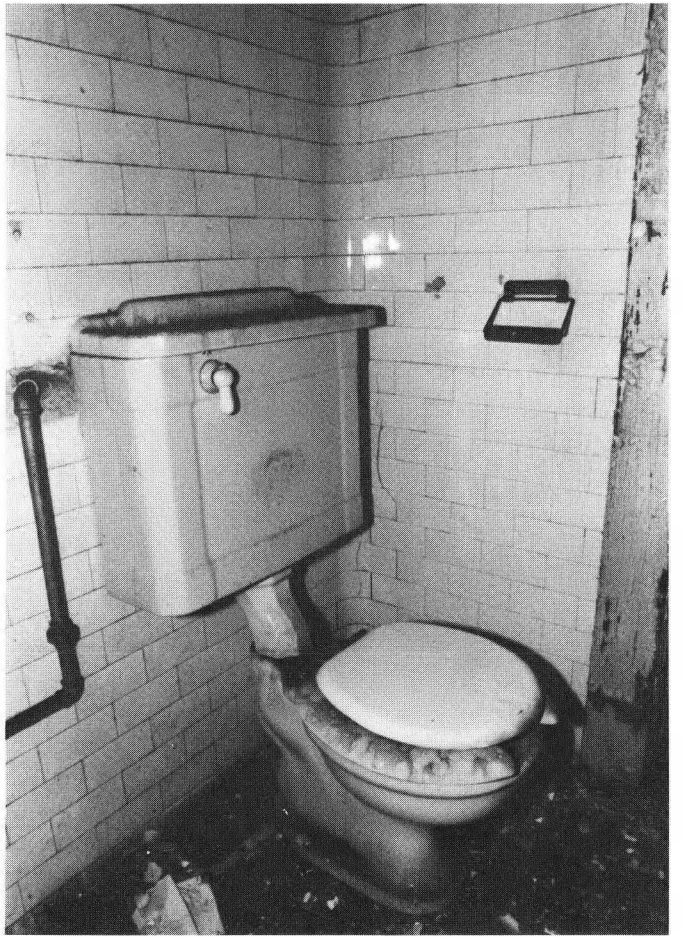
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 396

ROOM NO: 203 LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 52 CEILING HEIGHT: 8'-11¼" DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Hexagonal white tiles.
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	cracking, NE corner.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Marbel window and door sills. Dimpled glass window
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce | [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 oval ceramic sconce, no shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators | [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [X] Other: tub	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 toilet w/ tank. 1 tub w/ shower + tiled back + tiled foot shelf. 1 wall mounted sink w/ faucets.
MISCELLANEOUS:	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [X] In question	Cream colored cloth window shade. 1 hanging wood cabinet w/ mirror. 1 toilet paper roller.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [X] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) toilet, SE corner. ROOM NO. 203





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 398

ROOM NO: 204 LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 164 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

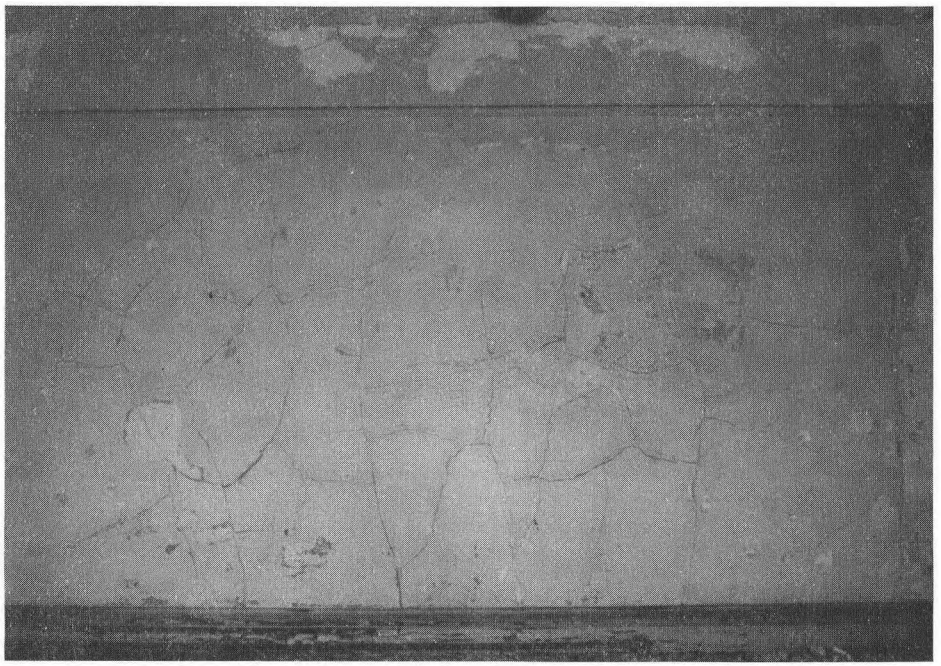
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Weathered surface.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Some deterioration due to weathering thru opened windows.
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Door had hinged upper panel. Hooks on back of door. Venetian blinds: E. window. Drapery rod: N. window.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML ~~Sconce~~ 2 ☒ Other: 1	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	ghosts of 2 removed sconces. 1 standard fixture – shade detached, on floor.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☒ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View West (3) View North (4) View South ROOM NO. 264







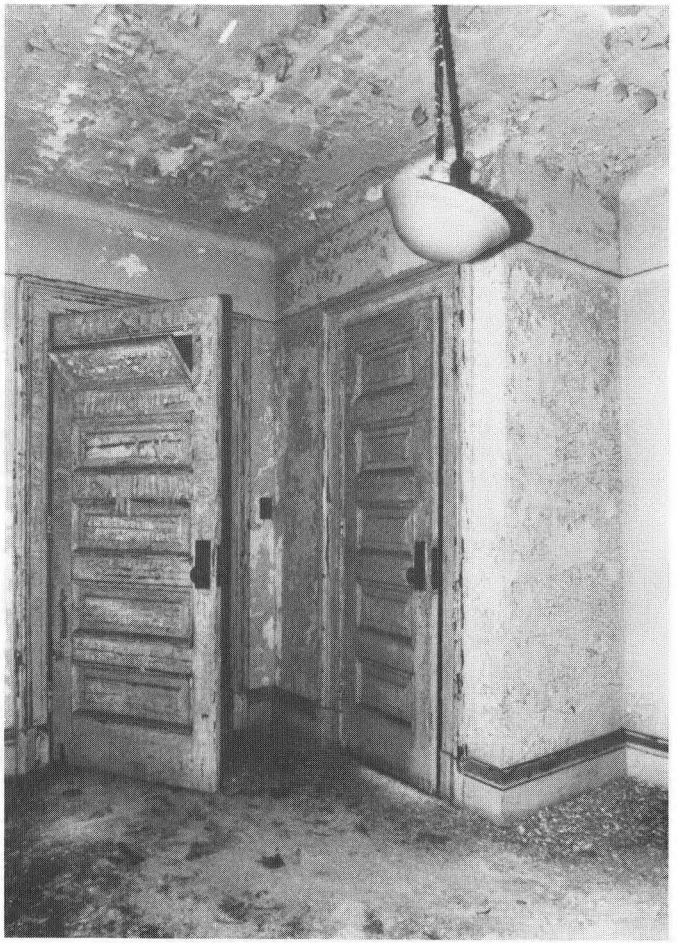


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 400

ROOM NO: 205 LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 161 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	picture rail.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Fairly significant exposure of structural tile: E end.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	5-panel door to Hall - w/ hinged top panel. 5-panel door to closet.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: 1	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	standard fixture: rod w/ dish.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	radiator removed.
MISCELLANEOUS:	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☒ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	closet: clothes rod; hooks on door. Removed lower rod. Removed upper shelf. (205A)
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☒ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View Northwest (2) View East ROOM NO. 205





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 402

ROOM NO: 206/207 LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 328 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	joint where wall was removed.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	E. Wall – cloth wall covering, "Wall-Tex" Type. Overpainted w/ blue.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	ghost of removed wall.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 5-panel door, W. wall.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 2 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Built-in closet w/ cupboards above and side cupboard: S.W. Wall. (207A).
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

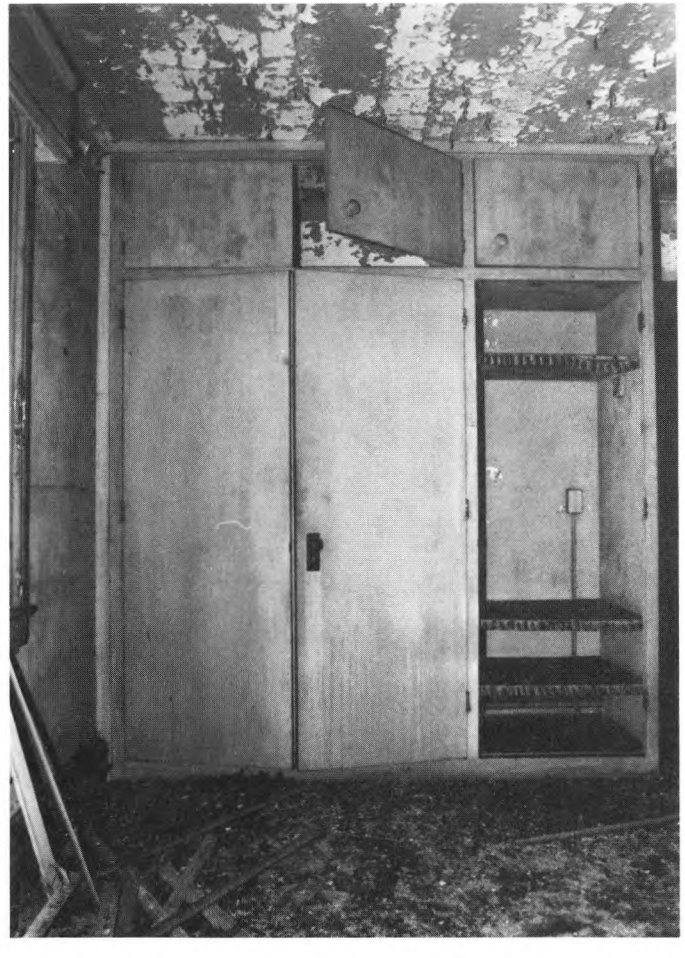
PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO.





PHOTOGRAPHS: ③ Wall covering, East Wall ④ Closet, west Wall ROOM NO. 206/207





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

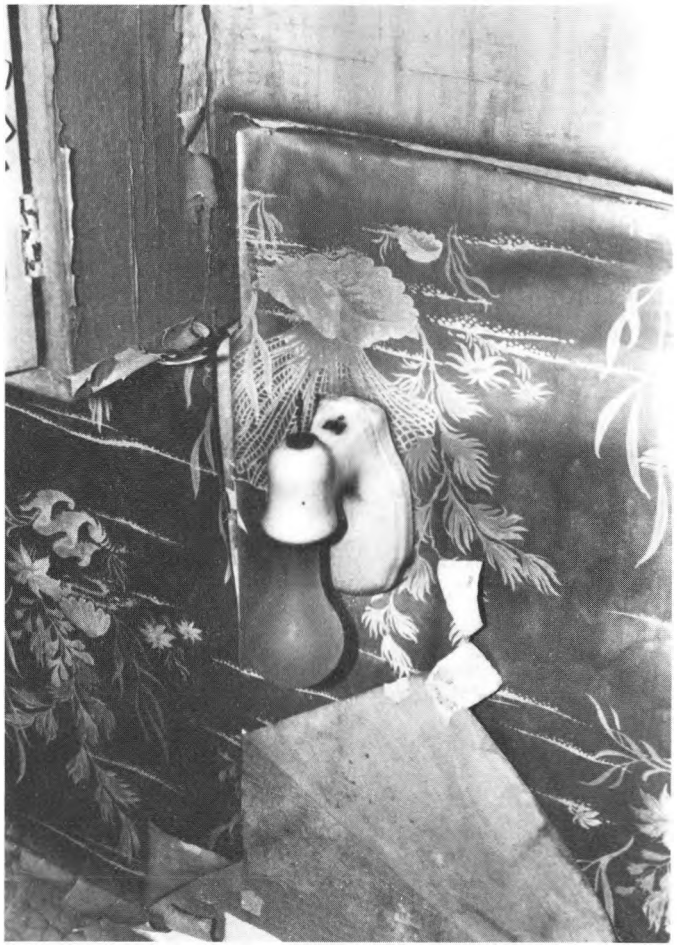
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 406

ROOM NO: 208 LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 52 CEILING HEIGHT: 8'-10¾" DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	(Tile/Concrete) X Resilient Wood Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
BASE:	Tile/Concrete X Resilient Wood Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions X Tile Wainscot Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	wallpaper: silver and cream underwater design. Tile painted over.
CEILING:	X Plaster Acoustic panels Cove Other	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	X Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	5-panel door window has marble sill and dimpled glass.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B X CML/(Sconce) Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	wall-mounted fixture, bulb points downward.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	X Radiators Vents/Fans X (Sink)/(Toilet)/Urinal X Other: tub	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed	X 1911-1923 X 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 wall-hung sink w/ faucets. 1 toilet base - no tank. 1 tub w/ tile back area.
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present X In question	shelves hung over sink. 2 metal drinking glass holders on each side of sink (deteriorated chrome finish over brass).
SUMMARY:		X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	X 1911-1923 X 1924-1933 X 1934-present X In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) view South (2) wallpaper + sconce, E. wall ROOM NO. 208





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 408

ROOM NO: 209 LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 145 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Ghost of removed picture rail.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Craqing/ cracking of surface.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	2 5-panel doors - painted blue. Venetian blinds.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce 2 ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☒ In question	ghosts of 2 sconces. E and W. walls.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	radiator removed; pipes remain.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	closet w/ 1 shelf, S.E corner. (209A).
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☒ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View East (3) View South (4) View West ROOM NO. 209









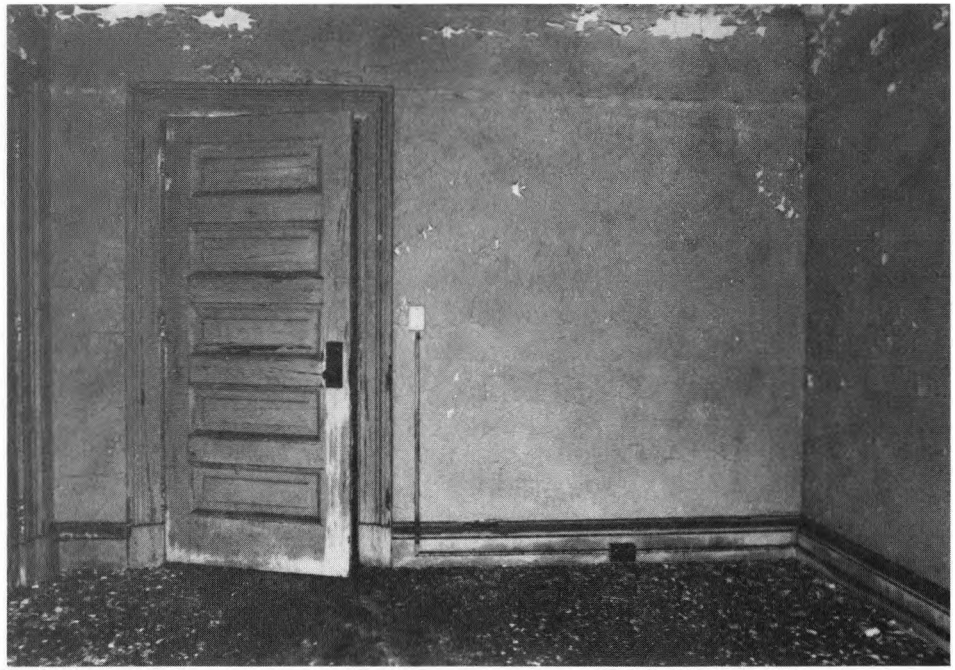
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 410

ROOM NO: 210/210B LAST KNOWN USE: Bedroom SQUARE FEET: 174 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov 1985

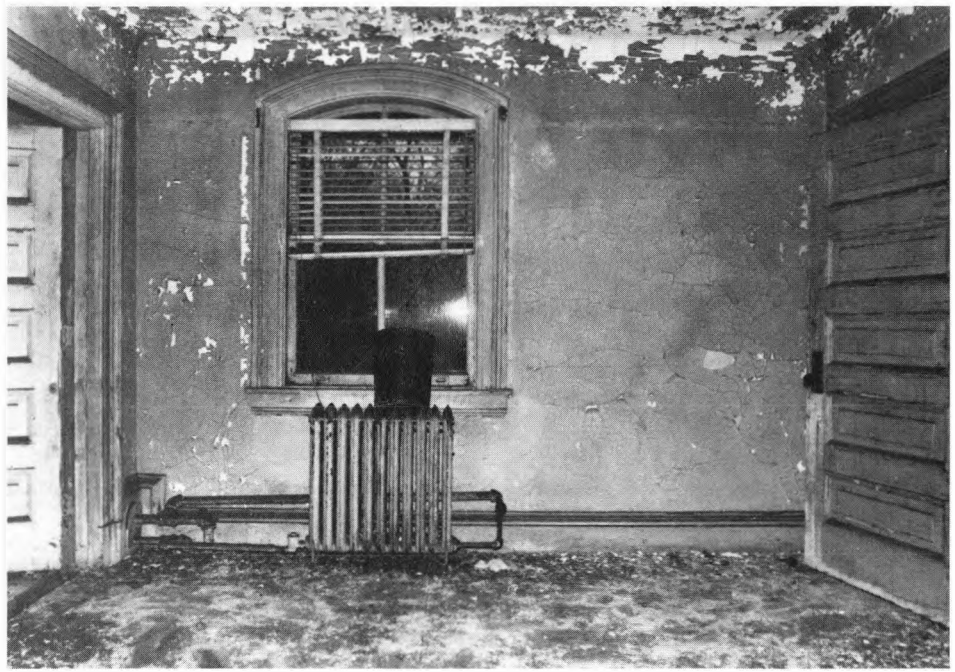
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Corner raised where pipe for radiator enters room.
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Ghost of removed picture rail some delamination of finish coat; s. wall.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Crazing/cracking.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	3 5-panel doors. Venetian blinds.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/(Sconce) ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☒ In question	Ghosts of 2, possibly 3 sconces.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators \ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	210 B: Addition of closet w/ 2 upper shelves and 1 lower shelf for shoes, clothes rods and hooks.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☒ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** 210 ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor 210B ☐ Negligible ☒

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South (3) View East (4) View West ROOM NO. 210









ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 412

ROOM NO: 210A LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 53 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	(Tile/Concrete) [X] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	asphalt
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	asphalt. Some areas detached.
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Tile overpainted. Silvery wallpaper with flowers & waterfowl - on plaster above wainscot.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	some delamination
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	5-panel door
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML (Sconce) 1 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	with shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/(Toilet)/Urinal [X] Other: tub	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 toilet w/ tank 1 wall-hung sink w/ faucets. 1 tub w/ curved front, curtain rod.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [X] In question	2 glass holders as 208. 1 hanging cupboard as 208 w/ central mirror.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [X] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [X] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View Northwest ROOM NO. 210A





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 414

ROOM NO: H201 LAST KNOWN USE: Hall SQUARE FEET: 68 CEILING HEIGHT: 8'-11" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Picture rail. Chair rail.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	4 5-panel wood doors.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 1 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Closet: Plaster walls and ceiling. Lined w/ deep shelves. CML. Double pronged clothes hook.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View West, closet ② View West ③ View East, stair ROOM NO.







ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Staff House — page: 416

ROOM NO: H201A LAST KNOWN USE: Hall SQUARE FEET: 86 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 26 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Picture rail.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [X] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	6 5-panel doors, panelled jambs.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CMD/Sconce 1 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	glass globe.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [X] In question	1 circuit panel box: "#339" in brass on top.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[X] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [X] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [X] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View South ROOM NO. H201A





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Staff House page: 418

ROOM NO: H201B LAST KNOWN USE: Hall SQUARE FEET: 93 CEILING HEIGHT: 8'-11" DATE: 25 Nov. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Doorway to 206 infilled. Ghost of removed picture rail.
CEILING:	☒ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☒ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/~~Glass~~ Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	5 5-panel doors.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/Sconce I ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 c. 1950's sideboard sitting in hall.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☒ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) view South

ROOM NO. H201B



ROOM NO: S01 LAST KNOWN USE: Staircase SQUARE FEET: CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 11/26/85

DESCRIPTION:

General: First floor central hall stairway. Stair serves the second-floor with two runs and one mid-floor landing. Stair structure is pre-cast concrete with iron balustrade and wood handrail. An arched three bay window lights the landing.

Floor: Treads are concrete with panelled outer stringer. Each tread is individually carpeted with maroon carpeting.

Base: Wood.

Walls: Painted plaster with wood chair rail.

Ceiling: Painted plaster with coffered ceilings over stair runs.

Openings: One three bay arched window located at mid-floor landing. Fitted with a quilted valance and venetian blinds.

Good Condition: General rusting of metal surfaces.

Condition: Good condition.

Condition: Surface abrasion.

Condition: Good condition.

Condition: Good condition.

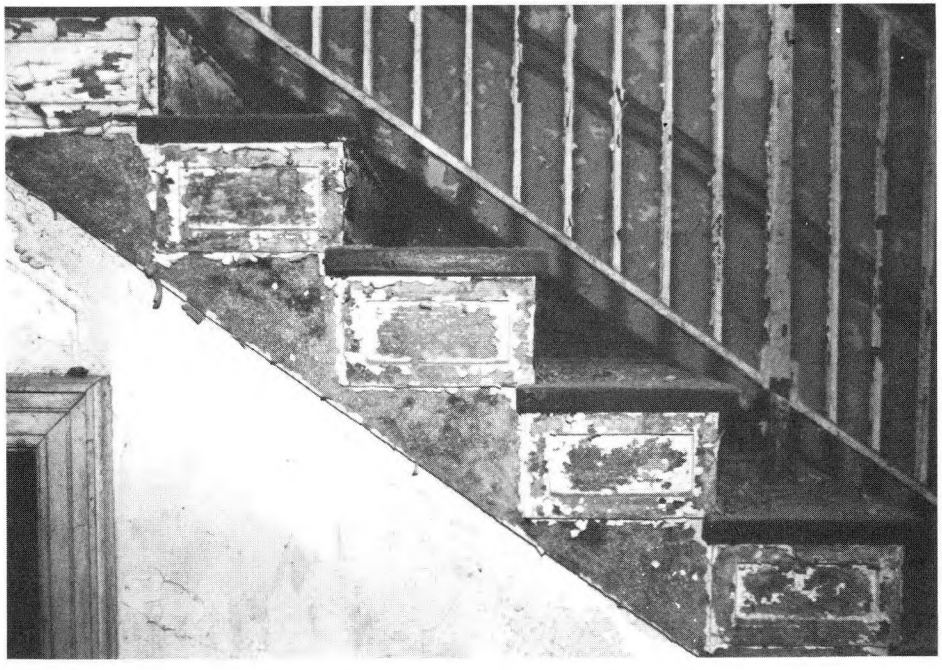
SUMMARY:		(XX) Good ( ) Fair ( ) Poor ( ) Destroyed	ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:	( ) Most (XX) Some ( ) Minor ( ) Negligible

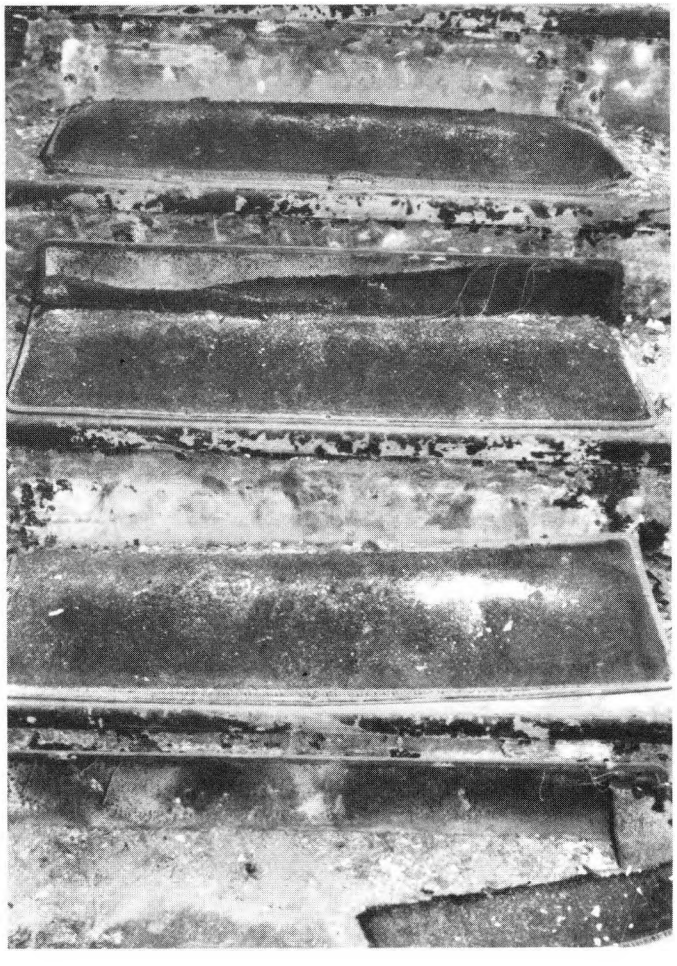
PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) Newel post ROOM NO. 501





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) panelled stringer. (4) carpeted treads ROOM NO. 501

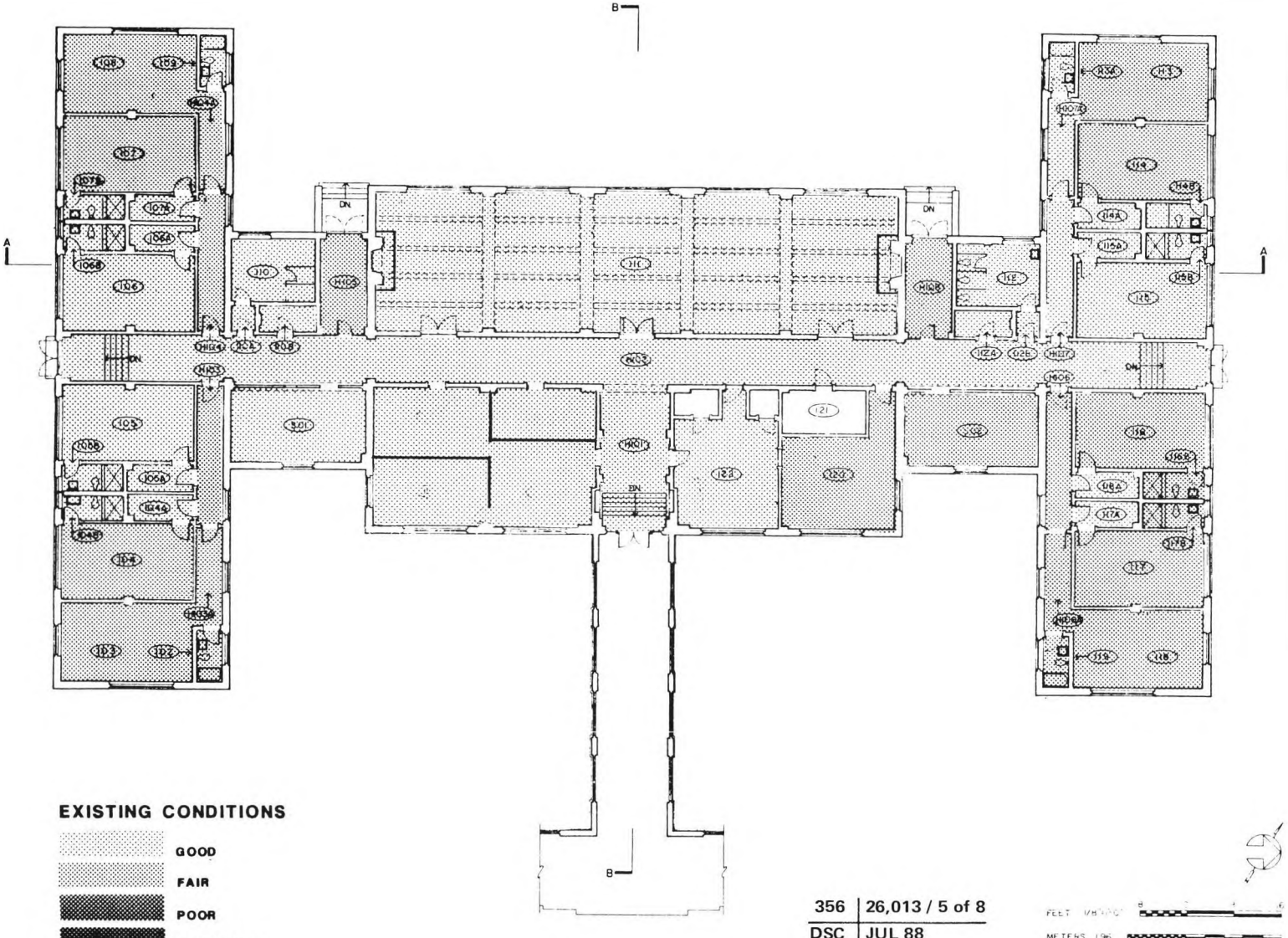




PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

IMMIGRANT BUILDING

Exhibit 16



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS
BEYER BLINDER BELLE / MOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER
41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 4

ELLIS ISLAND
STATUE OF LIBERTY NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

REVISIONS

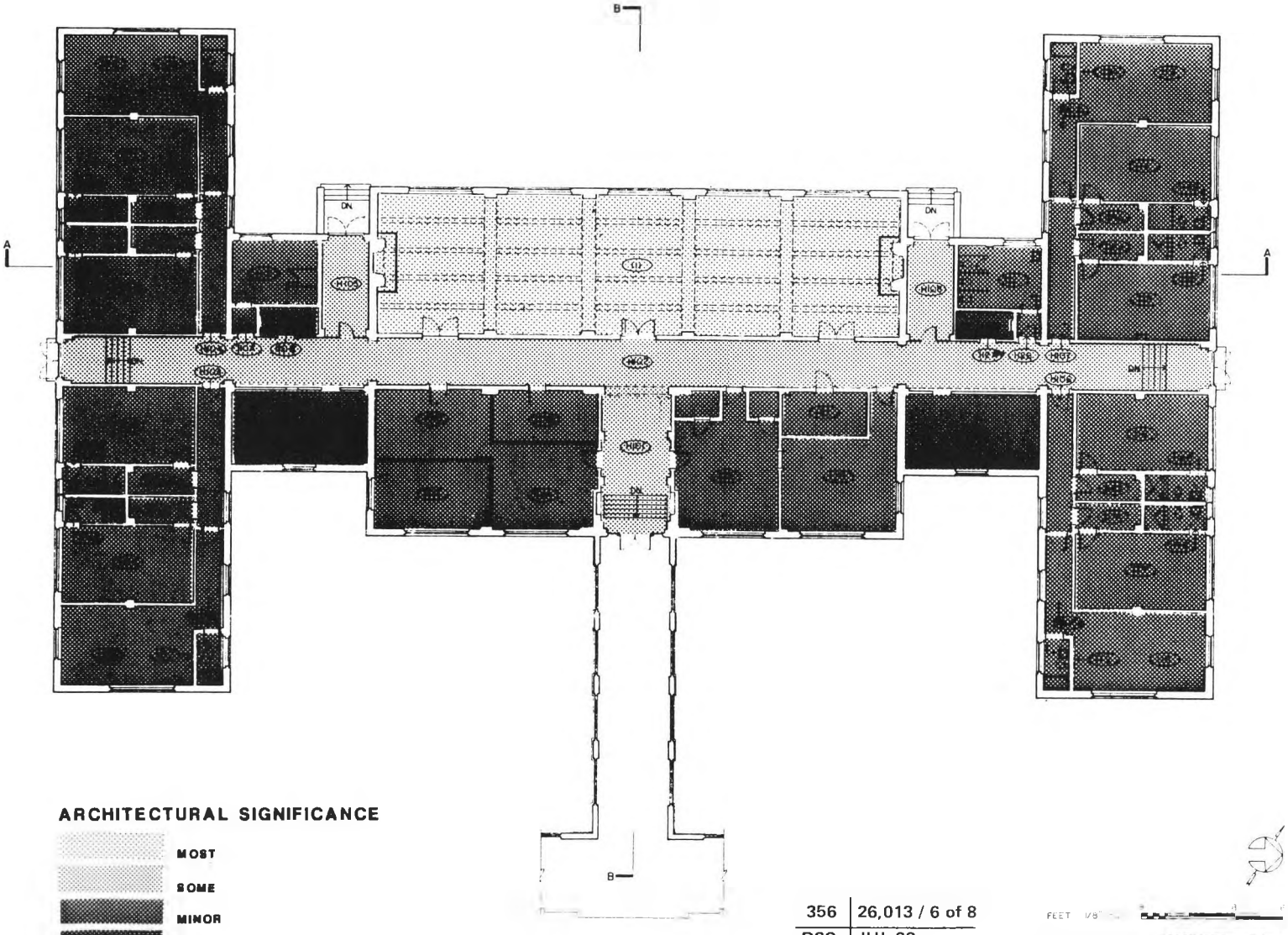
DESIGNED | DATE
DRAWN | TECH REVIEW

KEY

TITLE OF SHEET
IMMIGRANT BLDG. FLOOR PLAN

SUB SHEET NO. | DRAWING NO.
PKG NO. | SHEET OF

Exhibit 17



ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

- MOST
- SOME
- MINOR
- NEGLIGIBLE

356	26,013 / 6 of 8
DSC	JUL 88

FEET 1/8"

METERS 1:96

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS

BEYER BLINDER BELLE /
MOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER

41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 4

ELLIS ISLAND

STATUE OF LIBERTY
NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk. no. | REVISIONS | date | by

DESIGNED | DATE

DRAWN: SENYSARVER | TECH REVIEW:

KEY

TITLE OF SHEET
IMMIGRANT BLDG.
FLOOR PLAN

SUB SHEET NO | DRAWING NO

PKG. NO. | SHEET | OF

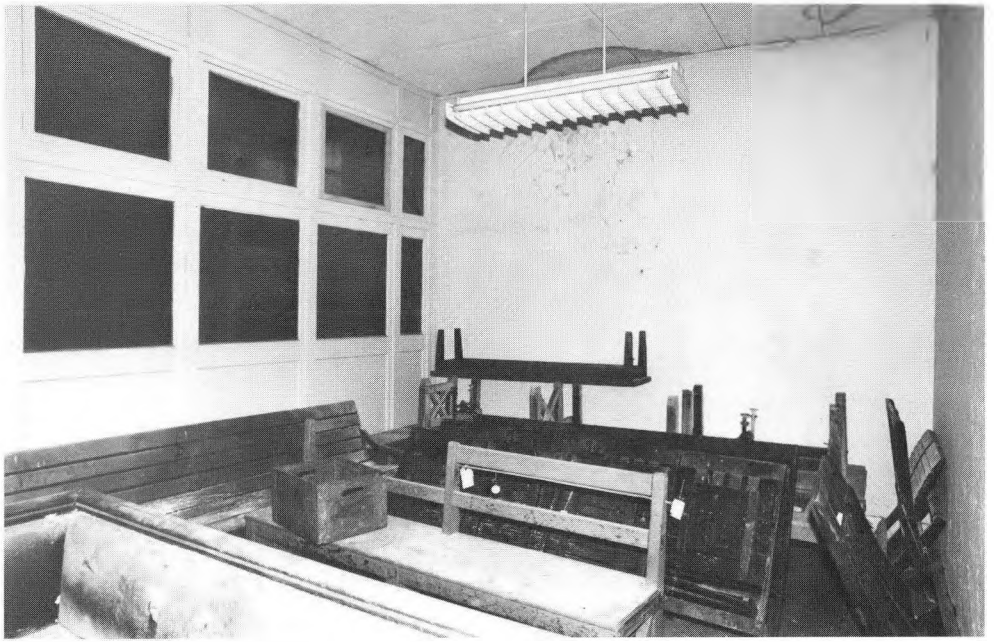
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 42.6

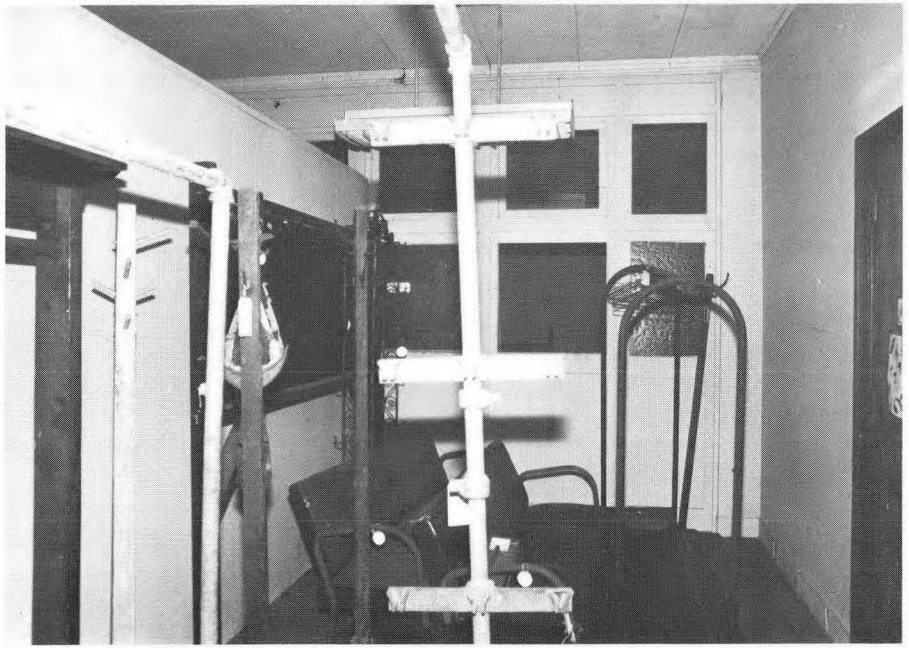
ROOM NO: 101 A,B,C, LAST KNOWN USE: NPS Office SQUARE FEET: 258 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Carpet over composite sheet-board. Remains in place.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: asphalt	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Not on partition walls.
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☒ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	101A, E wall: severe surface chemical reaction and deterioration (white crusting, possible efflorescence). All partitions, good cond.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Doors removed from partition walls to 101C and 101D.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Door signage from H101: "VOCATIONAL"
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① 101A, View SW. ② 101B View S. ③ 101D, View S. ④ 101D, NE ROOM NO. 101/A,B,C,D



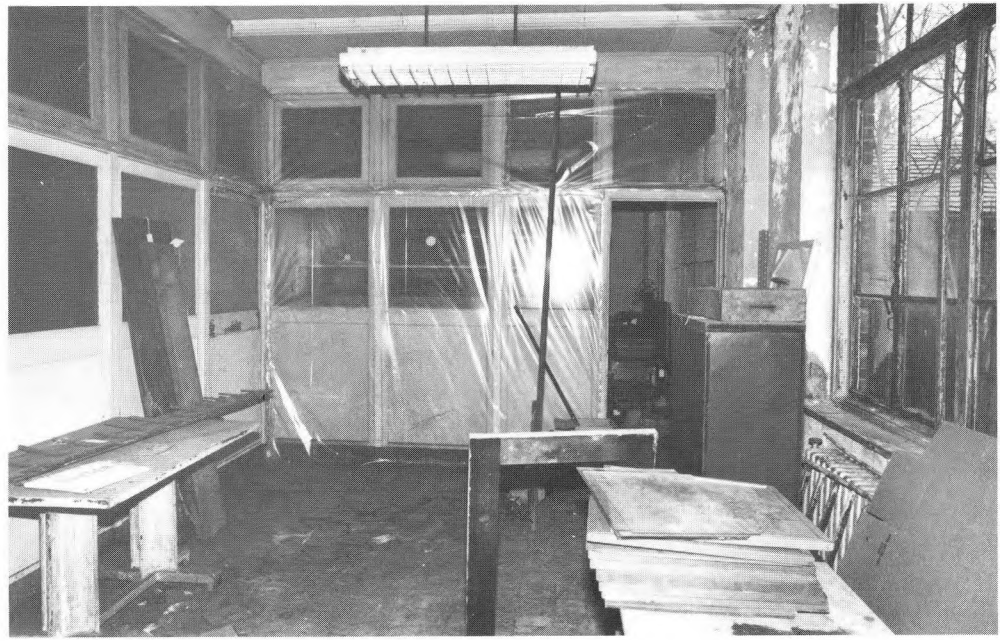






PHOTOGRAPHS: (5) 101C, view S.E. (6) 101C, South (7) 101C, North ROOM NO. 101C







PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 430

ROOM NO: 102 LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 37 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Plaster highly deteriorated around window.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Water stains.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	ghost of plaque on door.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: bathroom lt.	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Hanging lamp: chain intact fluted glass shade destroyed.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other: tub	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	sink and toilet obscured by stored artifacts.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Mirror w/ white painted wood frame.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East

ROOM NO. 102



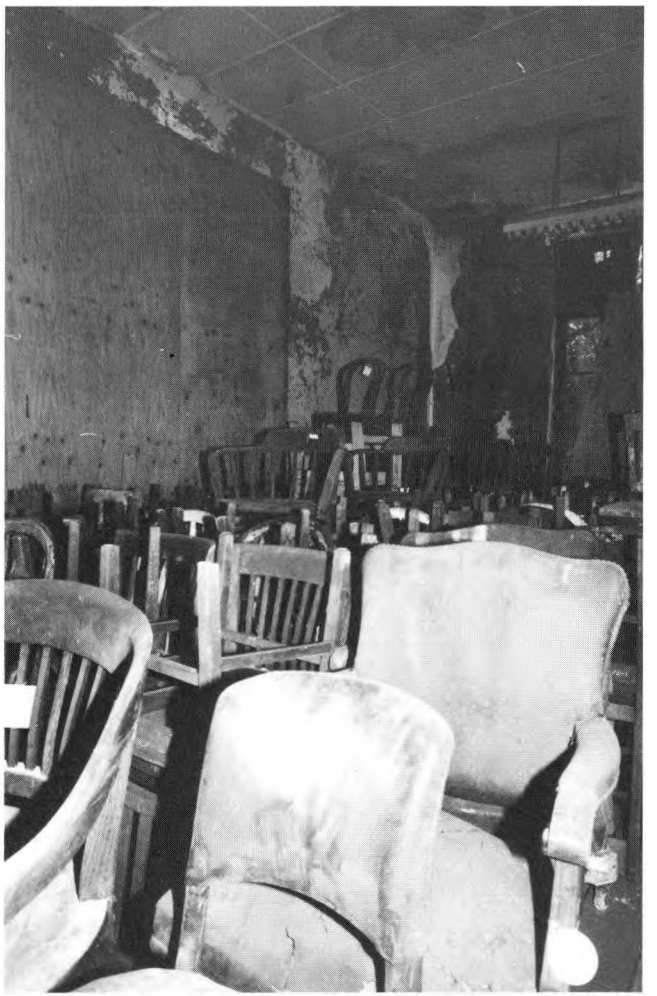
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 432

ROOM NO: 103 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's quarters SQUARE FEET: 301 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	windows covered with plywood.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ CML/Sconce ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Other: fluorescent 2 ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed		☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 2 ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Other: ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed		☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	small wood panel in N. wall, lower right-hand corner - behind tub in 102.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View Southeast ROOM NO. 103





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 434

ROOM NO: 104 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 285 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Water stains and hole.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 1 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Missing louvre.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 2 Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 104





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 436

ROOM NO: 104-A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	"Dormitory 2" stenciled in black on outside of door.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South

ROOM NO. 104A



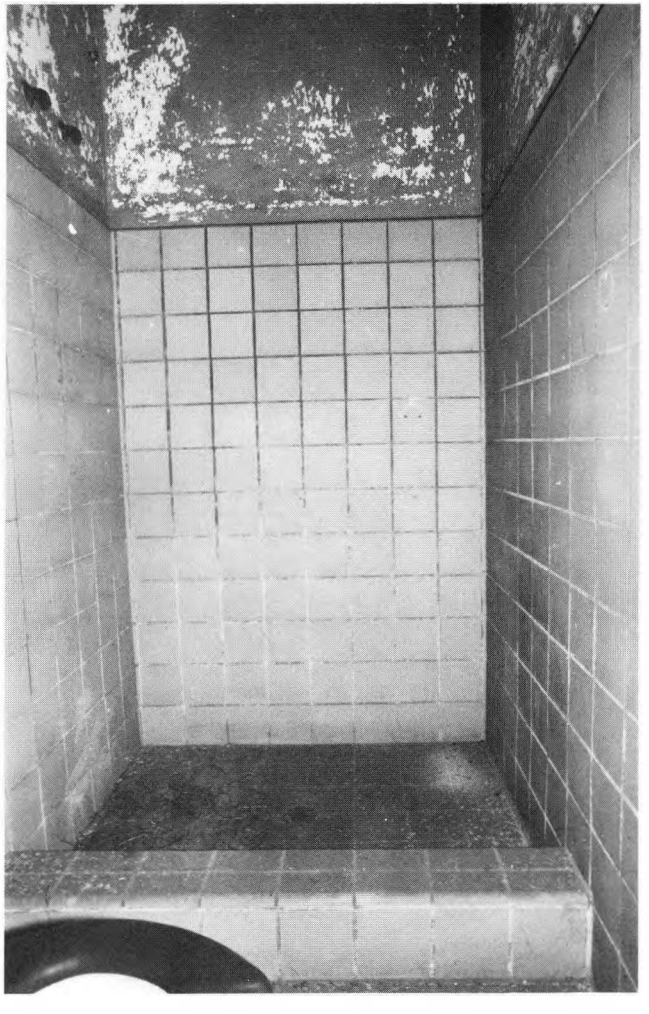
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 438

ROOM NO: 104B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

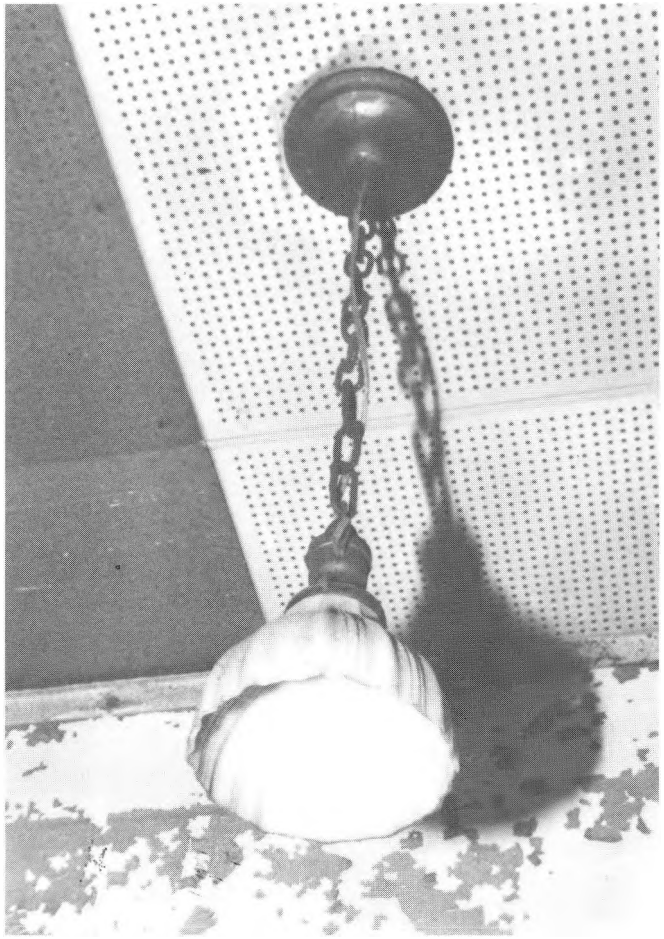
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard Immigrant Building bathroom light fixture w/ fluted glass shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [X] Other: shower	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 toilet. 1 slop sink: wall mounted. 1 shower: plumbing destroyed.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 mirrors w/ wood frames. 1 metal paper towel dispenser.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 104B





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) Standard Immigrant Building bathroom light fixture. ROOM NO. 104B



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 442

ROOM NO: 105 LAST KNOWN USE: Officers Quarters SQUARE FEET: 290 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	standard door, louvre boarded over. Window covered with plywood.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 2 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South ② View North ROOM NO. 105





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 444

ROOM NO: 105A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 2 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	"Dormitory 1" stenciled in black. Door to 105 - louvre boarded over.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed 1	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South

ROOM NO. 105A



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 446

ROOM NO: 105B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	plaster above wainscot-fair cond.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	waterstained.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [X] Other: shower	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 sink. 1 toilet.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 curtain, white with floral print.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO. 105B





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 448

ROOM NO: 106 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 290 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Painted finish gone.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 2 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	1 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	3 green, rolled window shades. Red plaque on E. wall.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 106





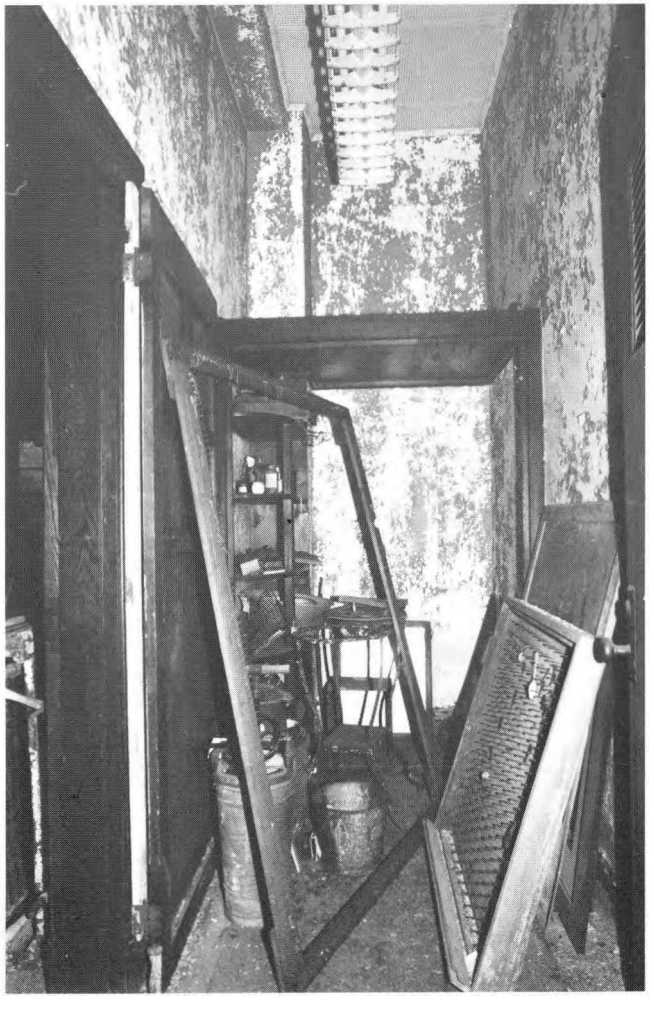
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 450

ROOM NO: 106A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 2 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☒ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	screen door to 106, in addition to wood veneer door.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Built-in loft w/ shelves.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South

ROOM NO. 106A



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 452

ROOM NO: 106B LAST KNOWN USE: ~~Bathroom~~ SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [1] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [1] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom fixture; shade destroyed.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [X] Other: shower	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 sink 1 toilet 1 shower without plumbing.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North

ROOM NO. 106B



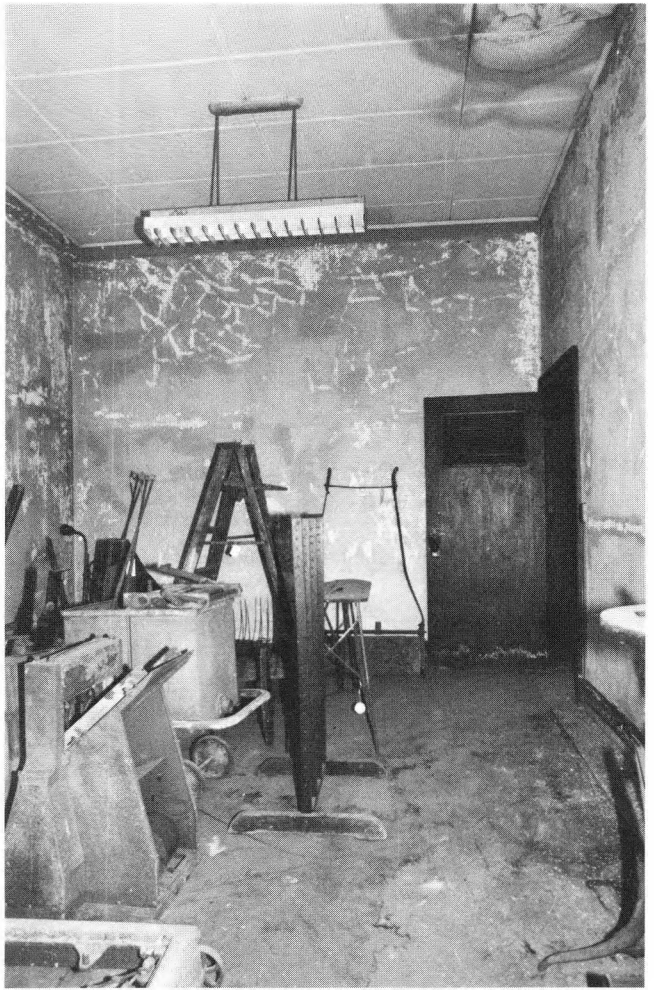
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 454

ROOM NO: 107 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 285 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Water stains.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	2" plywood 5 point star nailed to outside of door.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent 2	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 107





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View Southwest ROOM NO. 107



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

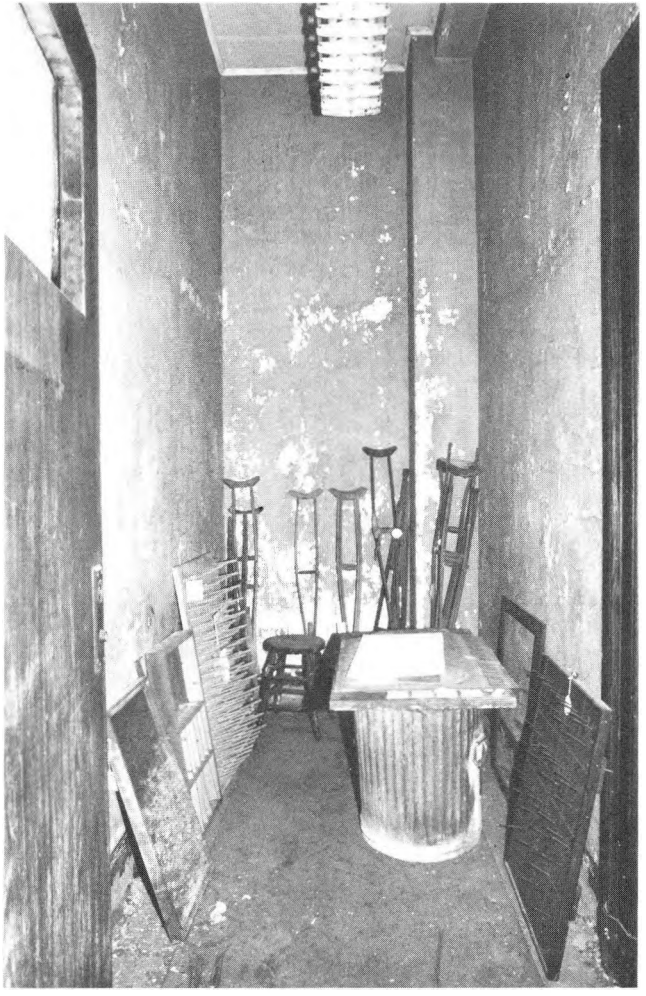
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 458

ROOM NO: 107A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	"Dormitory 5" stenciled on outside of door. Louvre missing. Coarsly woven cotton cloth over opening of missing louvre.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South

ROOM NO. 107A



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 460

ROOM NO: 107B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom hanging fixture
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [X] Other: shower	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 square, central pedestal sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 rusted paper towel dispenser.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO. 107B



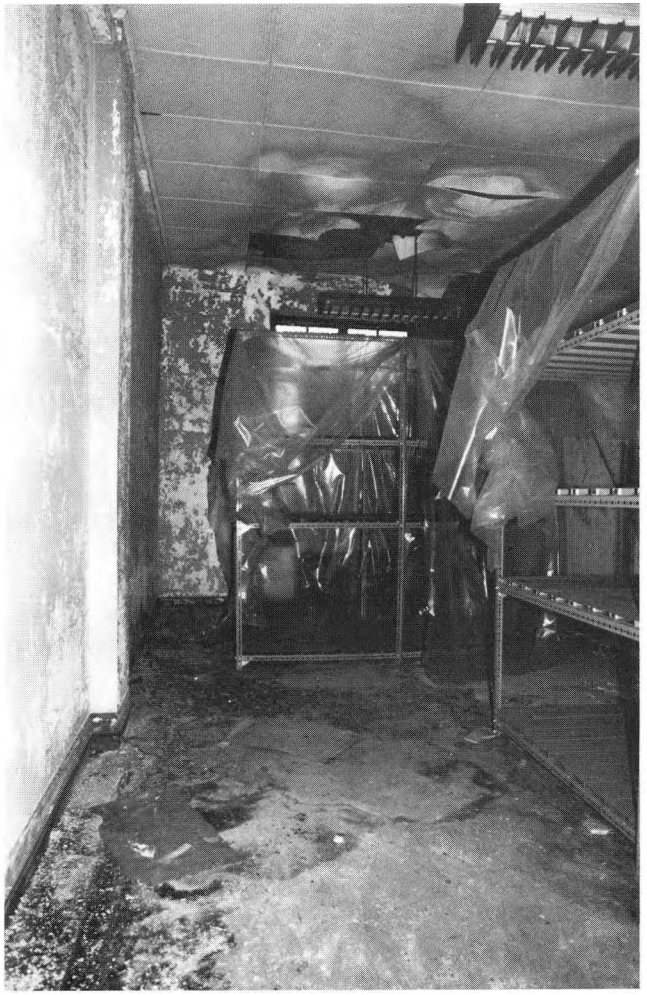


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 462

ROOM NO: 108 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 301 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	No doors. Windows broken and boarded over.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ CML/Sconce ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Other: fluorescent 2 ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed		☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 2 ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Other: ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed		☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View Southwest ROOM NO. 108





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View North ROOM NO. 108



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 466

ROOM NO: 109 LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 37 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 2 Jan. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom fixture.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [X] Other: Tub	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 toilet. 1 Tub. 1 sink missing.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 rusted paper towel dispenser. 1 mirror with wood frame.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [/] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View Northwest ROOM NO. 109





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 468

ROOM NO: 110/110A LAST KNOWN USE: Women's toilet/Vestibule SQUARE FEET: 177 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	X Tile/Concrete Resilient Wood X Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Vestibule floor = poured stone, at hallway, 110 = tile.
BASE:	X Tile/Concrete Resilient Wood X Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Vestibule = poured stone, 110 = tile.
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
CEILING:	Plaster X Acoustic panels Cove Other	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	Wood/Glass Panelled X Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Vestibule door - plain veneer, no louvre Door to 110 standard, louvre missing.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B X (CMD)/Sconce X Other: fluorescent	Intact / Destroyed Intact / Destroyed 1 Intact / Destroyed 1 Intact / Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	Radiators Vents/Fans X Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ Other:	1 Intact / Destroyed Intact / Destroyed Intact / Destroyed Intact / Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Sinks removed. Toilets may be missing - obscured by storage of artifacts.
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	2 mirrors. 1 rusted paper towel dispenser. Structural glass toilet stalls (white).
SUMMARY:		X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

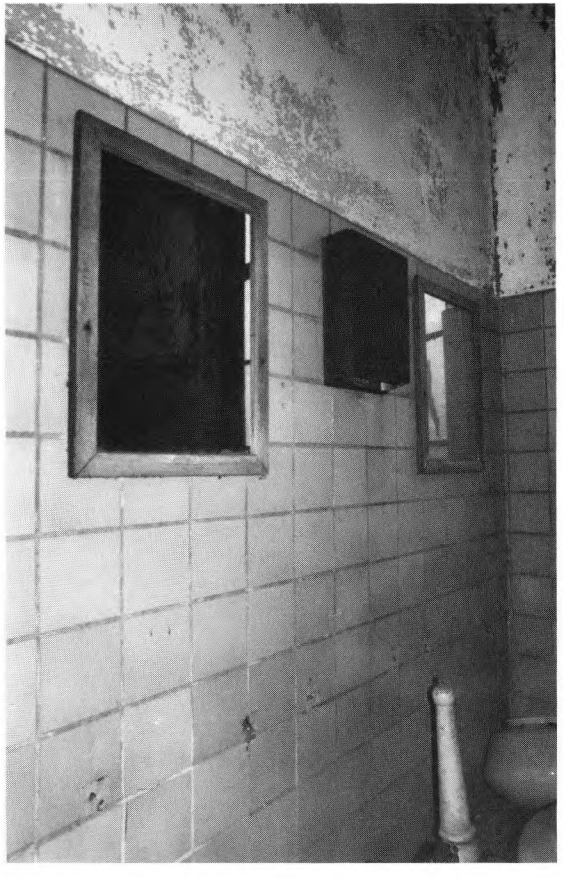
PHOTOGRAPHS: ① 110A, View West ② 110, View West ③ 110, View North ROOM NO. 110/110A







PHOTOGRAPHS: (4) View Southwest ROOM NO. 110



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 472

ROOM NO: 110 B LAST KNOWN USE: Slop room SQUARE FEET: 144 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Louvre removed from standard door.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☒ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 slop sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 fuse box.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☒ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West

ROOM NO. 110B



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 474

ROOM NO: 111 LAST KNOWN USE: NPS Staff Lounge SQUARE FEET: 881 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 11 Dec. 1985

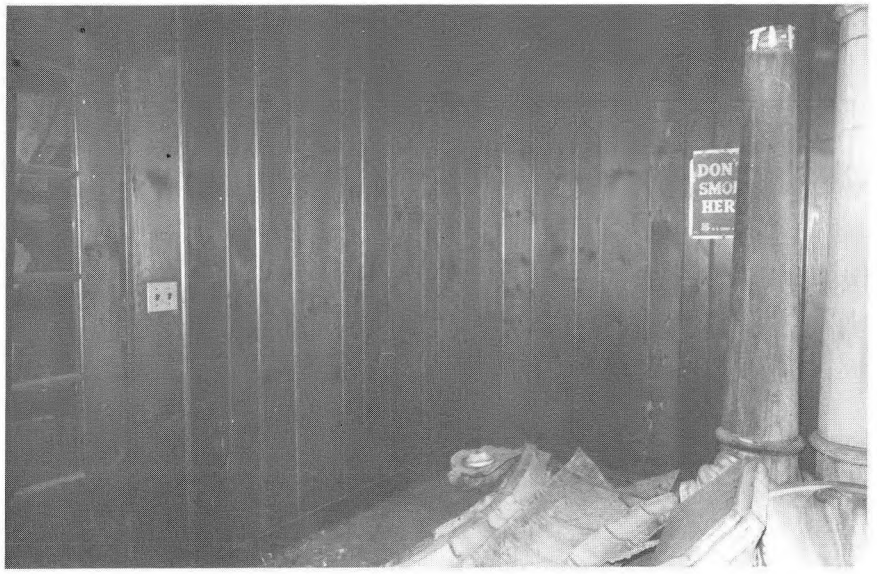
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	finish gone, some warping and staining. Appears struct. sound. Patch in NE section (approx. 5½'×2½') wood infill?
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	5½" flat base, stained dark brown, as panelling.
WALLS:	☐ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☒ Other: wood panel	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Red brown stain, vertical panelling varied widths.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	some loss N/W corner. staining, W. wall along windows. wood encased beams.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	3 pairs double doors. Center doors: South door removed - replaced w/ ½ door with mid-shelf.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☒ CML/Sconce 4 ☒ Other: Fluorescent 20	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed Intact ☐ Destroyed Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 5 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	Intact ☐ Destroyed Intact ☐ Destroyed Intact ☐ Destroyed Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	2 fireplaces: N. and S. considerable soot staining.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☒ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North (3) View South (4) paneling ROOM NO. 111



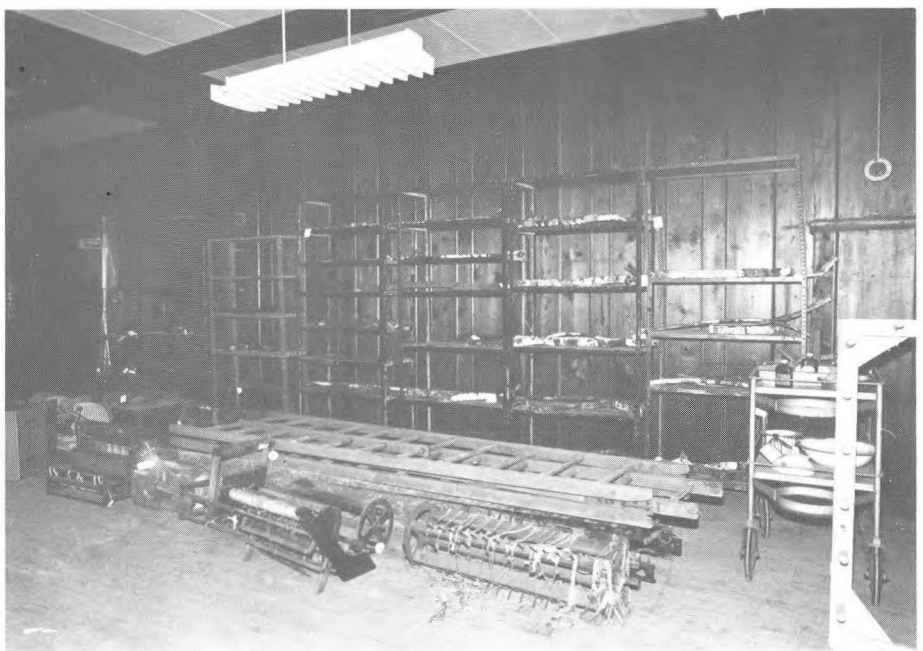






PHOTOGRAPHS: (5) Door, North end. (6) East wall ROOM NO. 111





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 478

ROOM NO: 112 / 112B LAST KNOWN USE: Toilet / Vestibule SQUARE FEET: 177 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	6" sq. beige matte Tile.
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor 2 Destroyed missing	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	Intact [ ] Destroyed Intact [ ] Destroyed Intact [1] Destroyed 1 Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Destroyed CML in 112A. 1 fluorescent in 112.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 Intact [ ] Destroyed Intact [ ] Destroyed 4 Intact [2] Destroyed Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 sink - pipes and mounts for 2 more. 3 toilets.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	structural glass (white) toilet stalls. 1 metal paper towel dispenser. wood frame for mirror - mirror missing.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View Northwest (2) View South (3) View West ROOM NO. 112







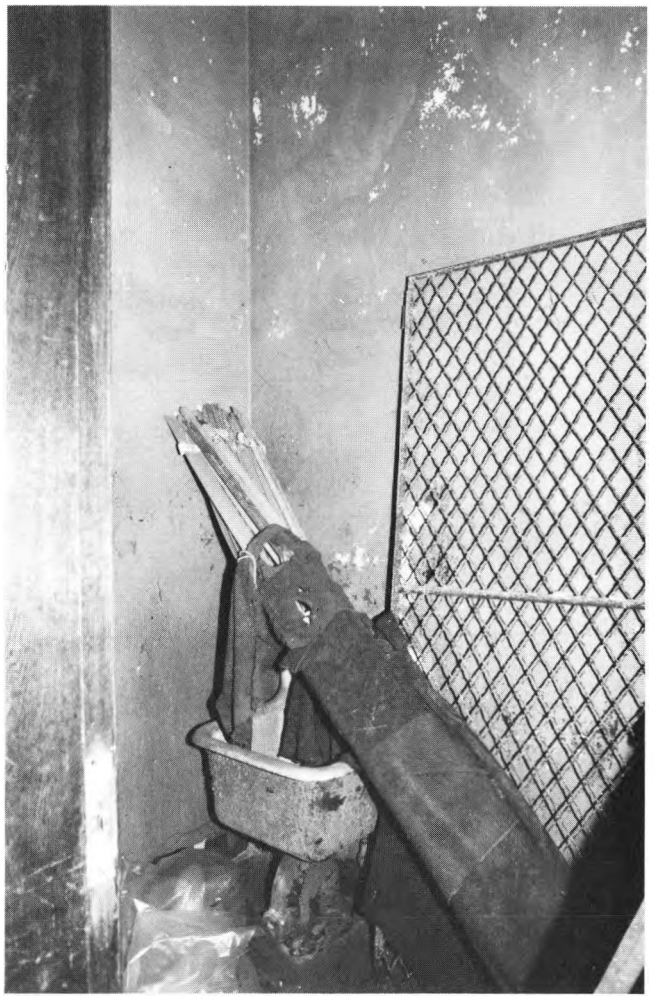
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 480

ROOM NO: 112A LAST KNOWN USE: Slop room SQUARE FEET: 44 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	No door.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 slop sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [X] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View Southwest

ROOM NO. 112A



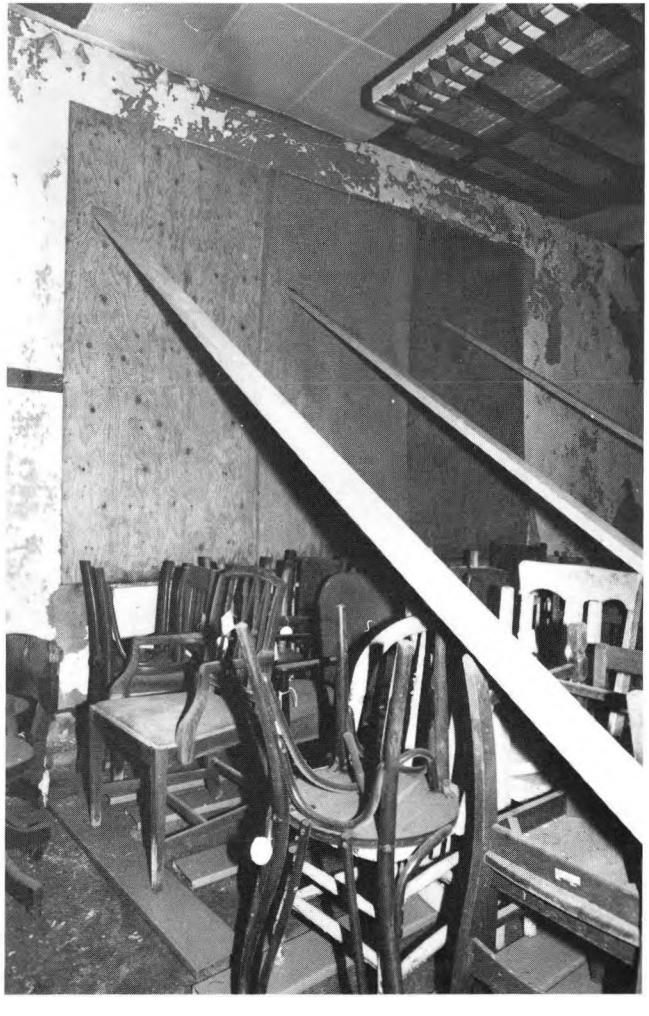
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 482

ROOM NO: 113 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 301 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	N. wall, plaster poor—destroyed.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Water damage. Panels missing in center of ceiling.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	No doors. Windows broken and boarded over.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 2 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	2 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Strips of flue wood with clothes hooks on West wall.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View Northwest ROOM NO. 113





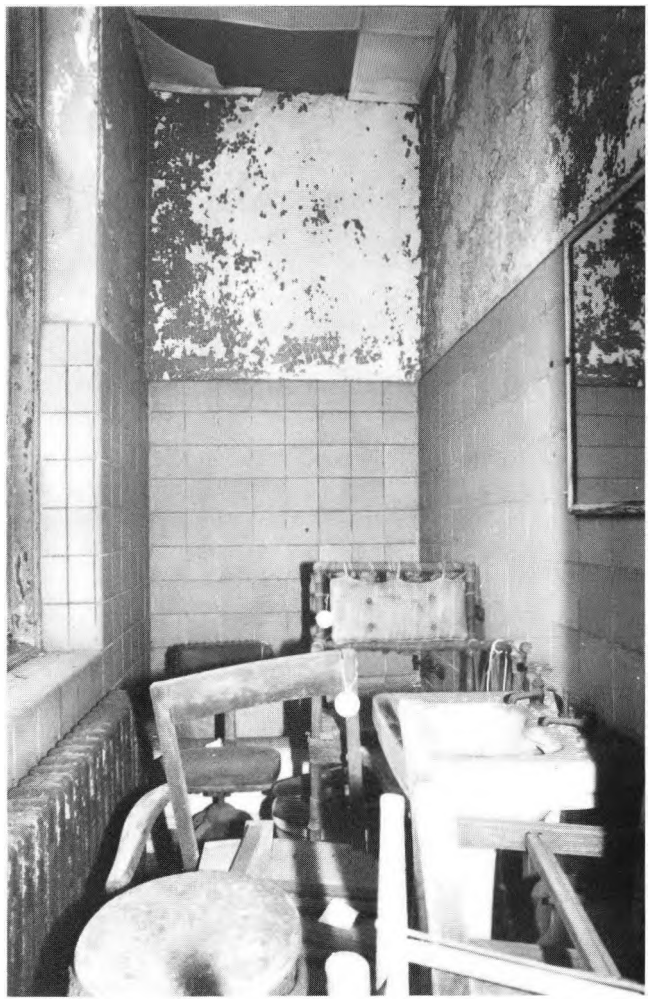
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 484

ROOM NO: 113A LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Door missing
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom - chain w/ fluted glass shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [X] Other: Tub	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 sink 1 toilet 1 tub.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 mirror w/ white wood frame.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View West

ROOM NO. 113A



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 486

ROOM NO: 114 LAST KNOWN USE: office/shop SQUARE FEET: 285 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☒ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Water staining + missing panels near E. wall.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	windows broken and boarded over.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 2 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	1 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View South ROOM NO. 114





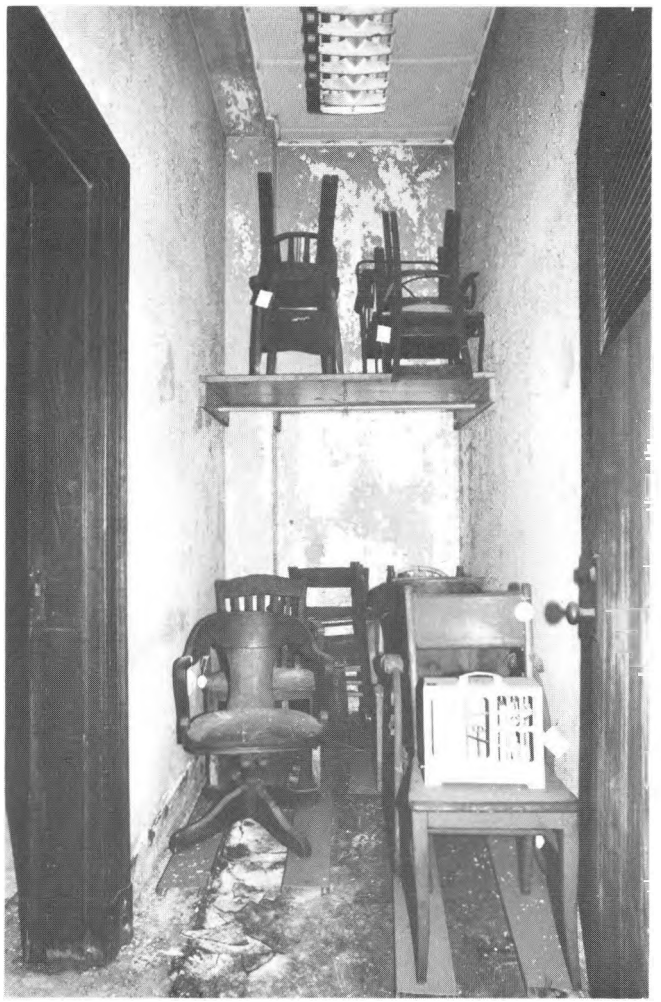
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 488

ROOM NO: 114A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: flourescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 shelf w/ clothes rod underneath.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North

ROOM NO. 114A

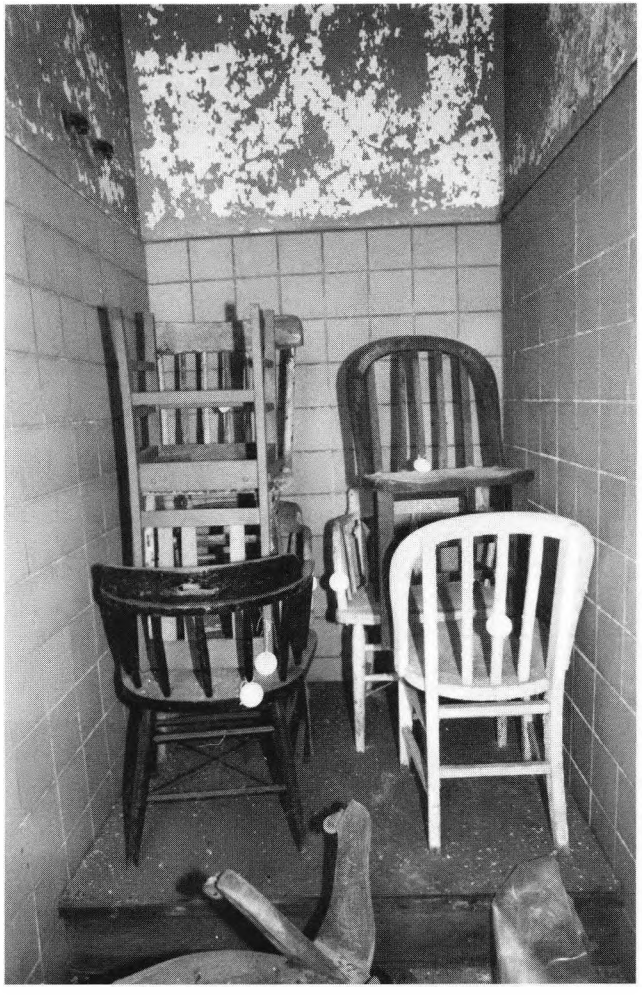


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 490

ROOM NO: 114B LAST KNOWN USE: Toilet SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1995

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [1] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	door missing.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [1] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	standard bathroom fixture.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [ ] Other:	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 sink, square, central pedestal. 1 toilet. – shower boxed over + made into platform
MISCELLANEOUS:	[ ]	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 mirror w/ white wood frame. 1 metal paper towel dispenser.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South ② View North ROOM NO. 114-B



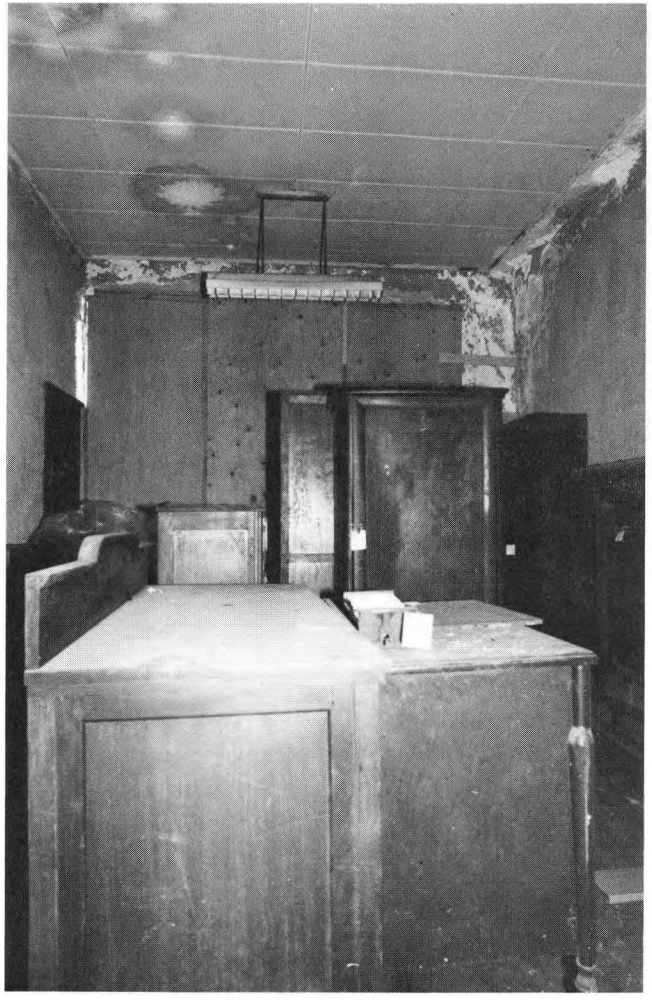


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 492

ROOM NO: 115 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 290 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	some water stains.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 2 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	windows boarded over.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: Fluorescent 2	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View East ROOM NO. 115





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 494

ROOM NO: 115A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/~~Concrete~~ ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 2 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Louvre missing on door to hallway.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 1 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Shelf with clothes rod beneath (N. end).
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

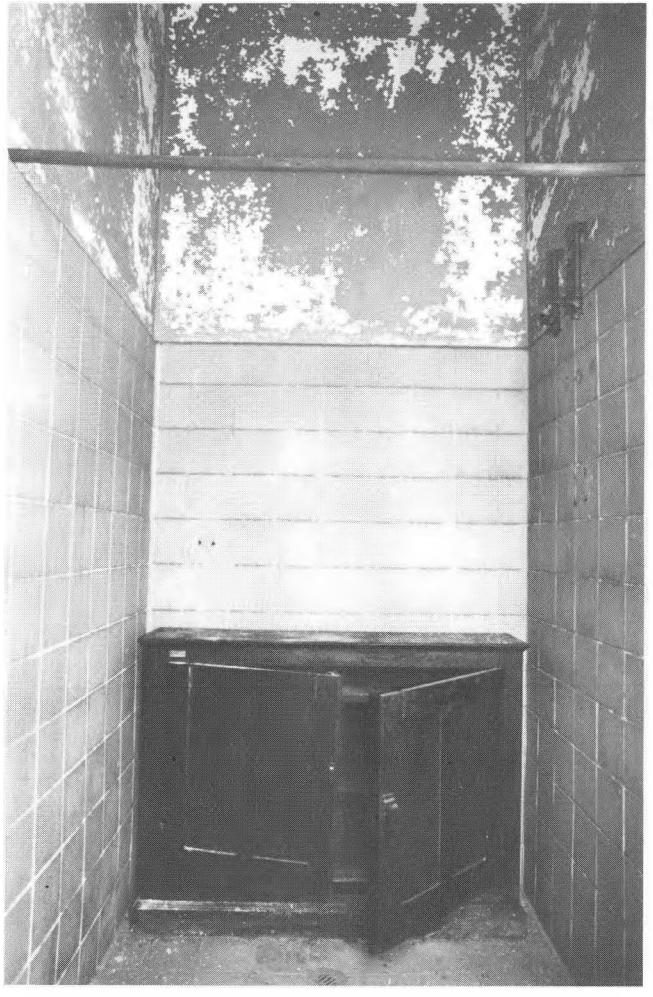
PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 496

ROOM NO: 115B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Standard bathroom light: glass shade destroyed!
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [X] Other:	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	shower has curtain rod - unusual for Immigrant Bldg.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 115B





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View West ROOM NO. 115B



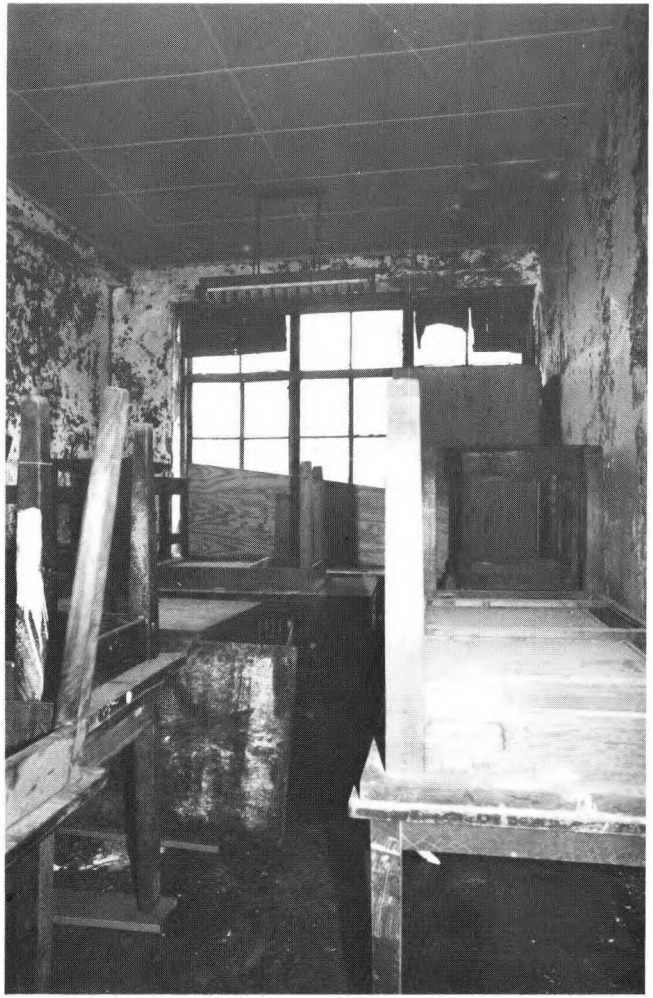
PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 500

ROOM NO: 116 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 290 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ ~~Tile~~/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 2 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☒ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	standard, with louvre.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent 2	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Green cloth rolled window shade for 3-part window.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) Standard louvred door. ROOM NO. 116





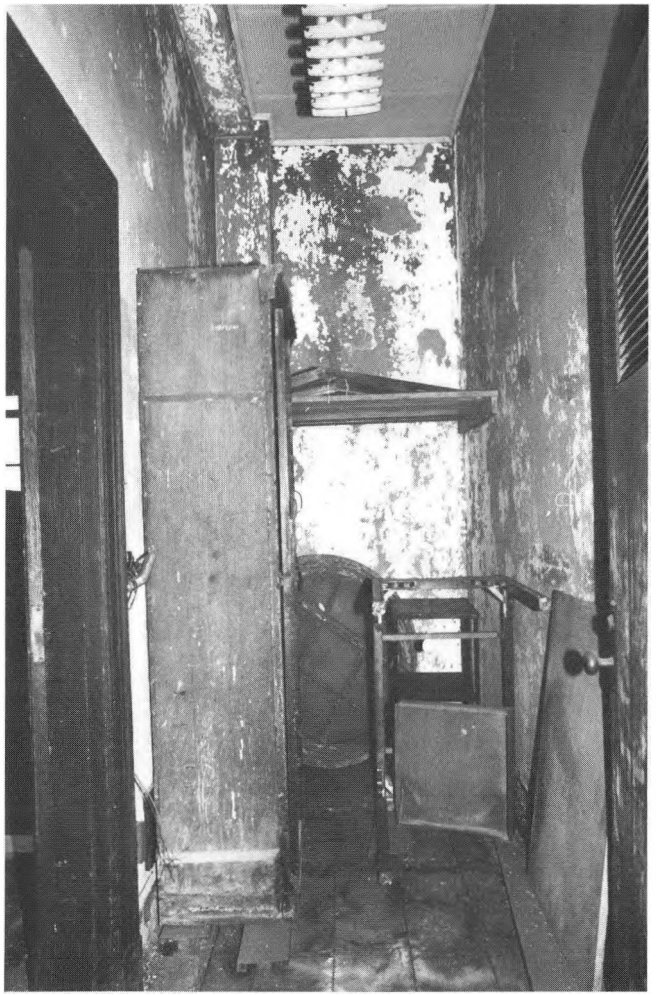
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 502

ROOM NO: 116A LAST KNOWN USE: storage closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ ~~Tile~~/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 2 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Incandescent/Type B — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ CML/Sconce — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Other: fluorescent 1 — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Vents/Fans — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Other: — ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Shelf with clothes rod. (N. end).
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North

ROOM NO. 116A



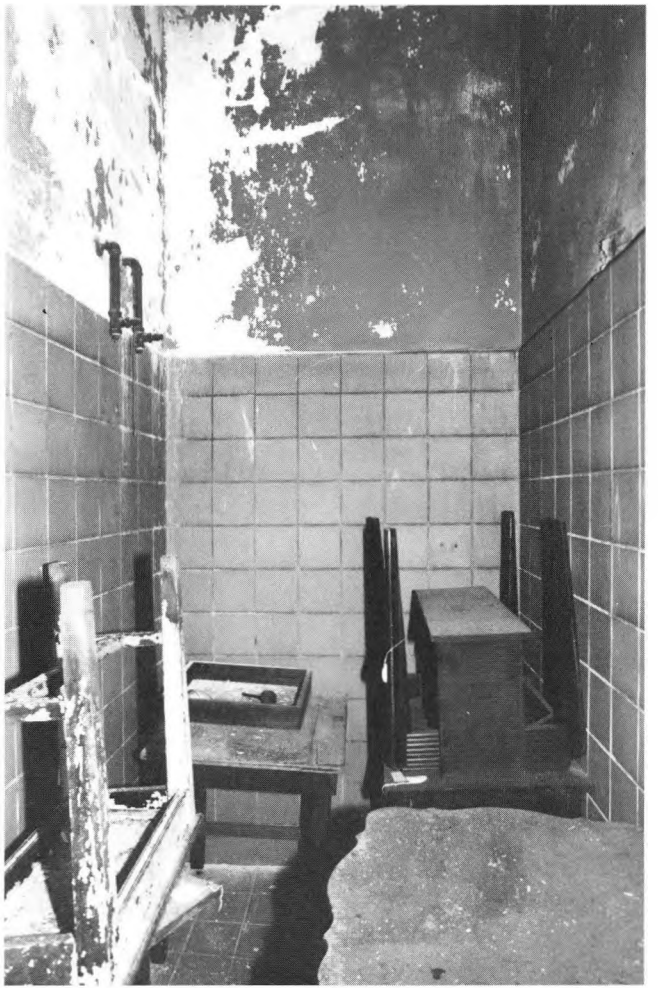
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 504

ROOM NO: 116B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	square beige matte tile.
BASE:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	chain with bulb, shade destroyed.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [X] Other: shower	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [1] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:	[ ]	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	mirror with wood frame, over sink. Paper towel dispenser- rusted.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View East ② View South ROOM NO. 116B





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) Door (4) Radiator ROOM NO. 116B





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 508

ROOM NO: 117 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 285 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] ~~Tile~~ Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Severe water damage, areas of panels missing.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 2 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Windows boarded with plywood.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 2 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View East @ North end

ROOM NO. 117



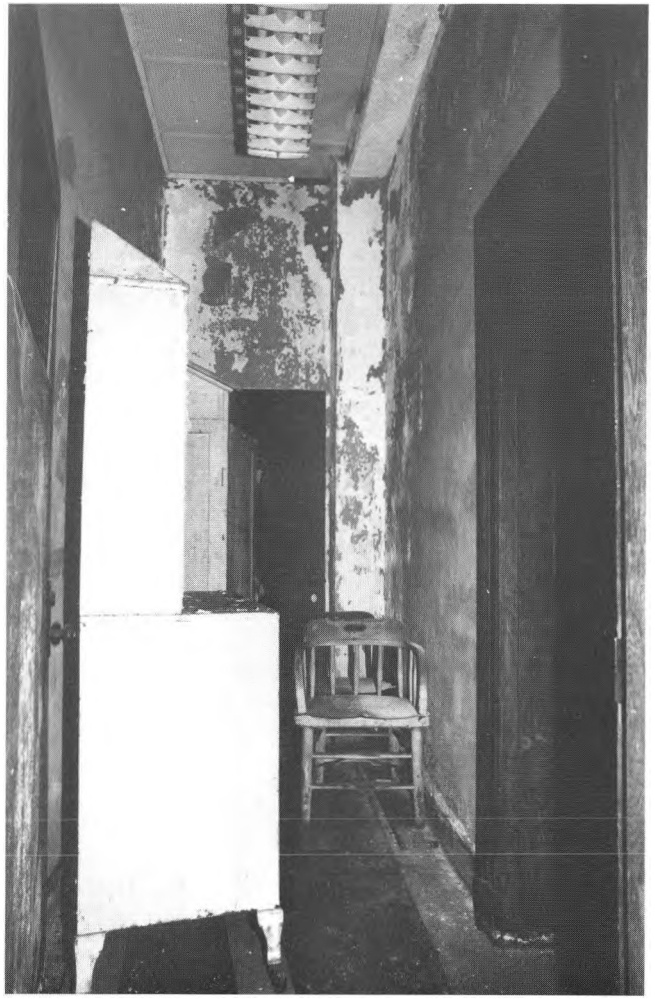
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 510

ROOM NO: 117A LAST KNOWN USE: storage Closet SQUARE FEET: 47 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ ~~Tile~~ Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 2 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 1 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North

ROOM NO. 117A

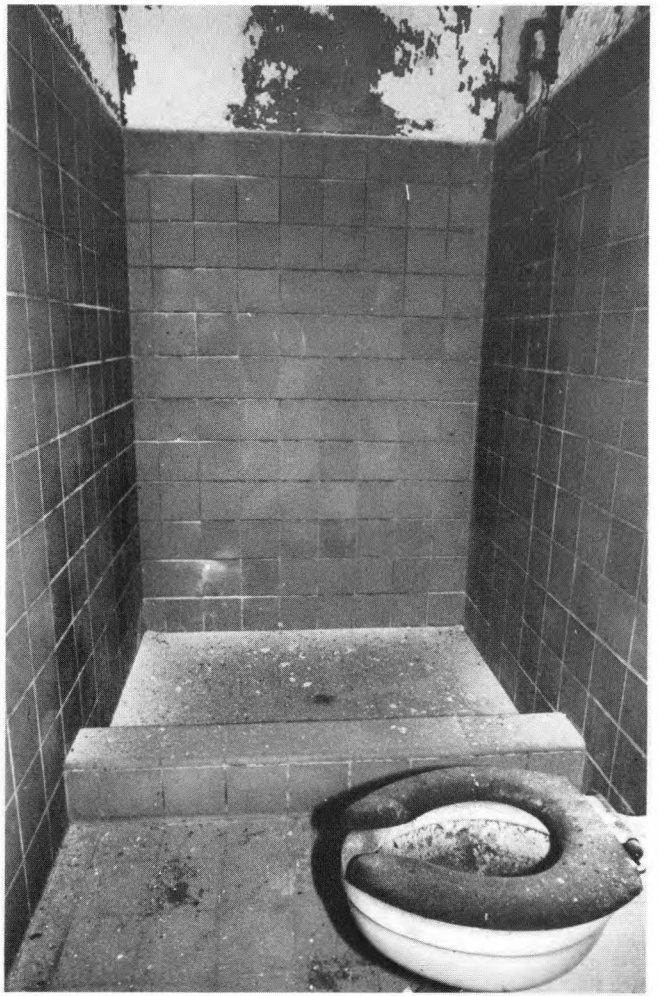


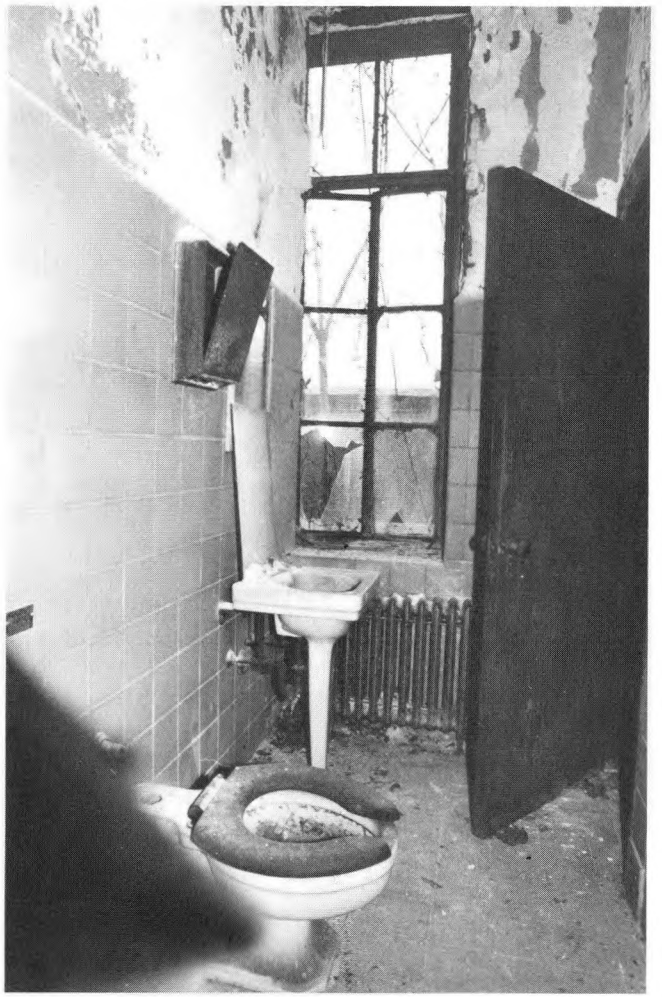
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 512

ROOM NO: 117B LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 43 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	square beige matte.
BASE:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Plaster above wainscot in poor condition.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Hook on inside of door.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	chain with bulb – shade missing.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/~~Urinal~~ [X] Other: shower	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	square central pedestal sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Stencil under light switch: "22 V.D.C". Paper towel dispenser. Mirror.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View North ROOM NO. 117B





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 514

ROOM NO: 118 LAST KNOWN USE: Officer's Quarters SQUARE FEET: 301 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

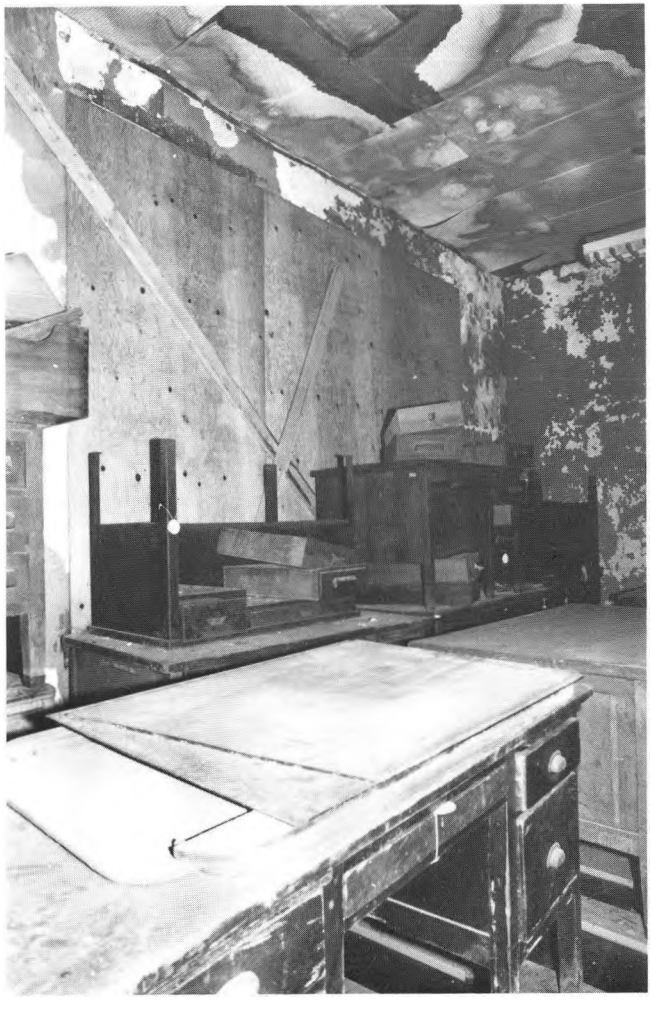
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] ~~Tile~~ Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Small area of structural tile exposed NW. and NE. corner.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	water damage - areas of tiles missing.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	windows boarded over with plywood.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 2 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO. 118





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View Northeast (4) View Northeast ROOM NO. 118





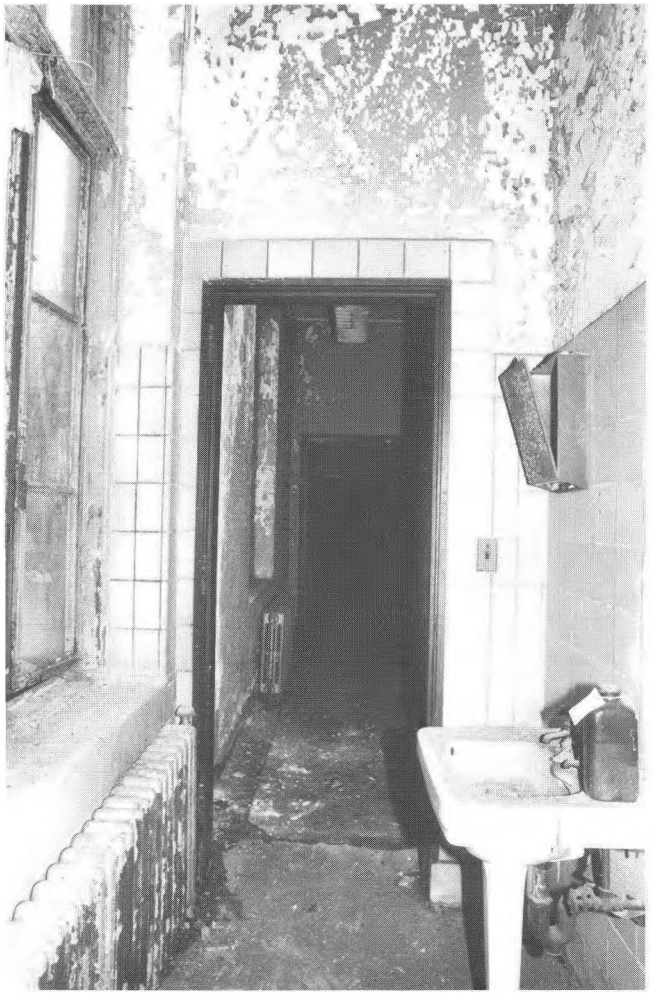
PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

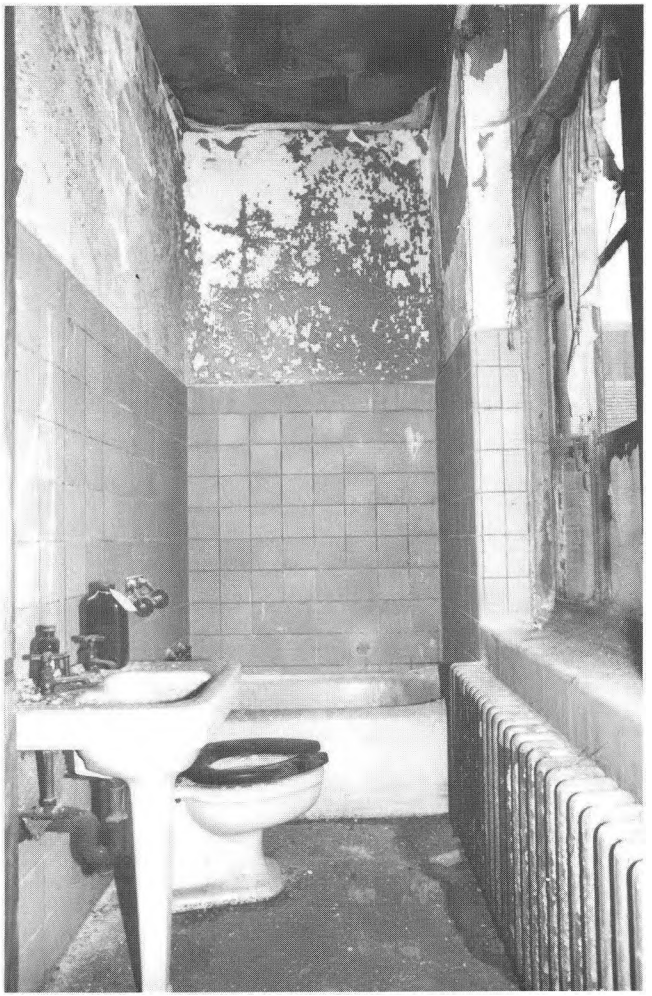
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Immigrant Building — page: 518

ROOM NO: 119 LAST KNOWN USE: Bathroom SQUARE FEET: 37 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

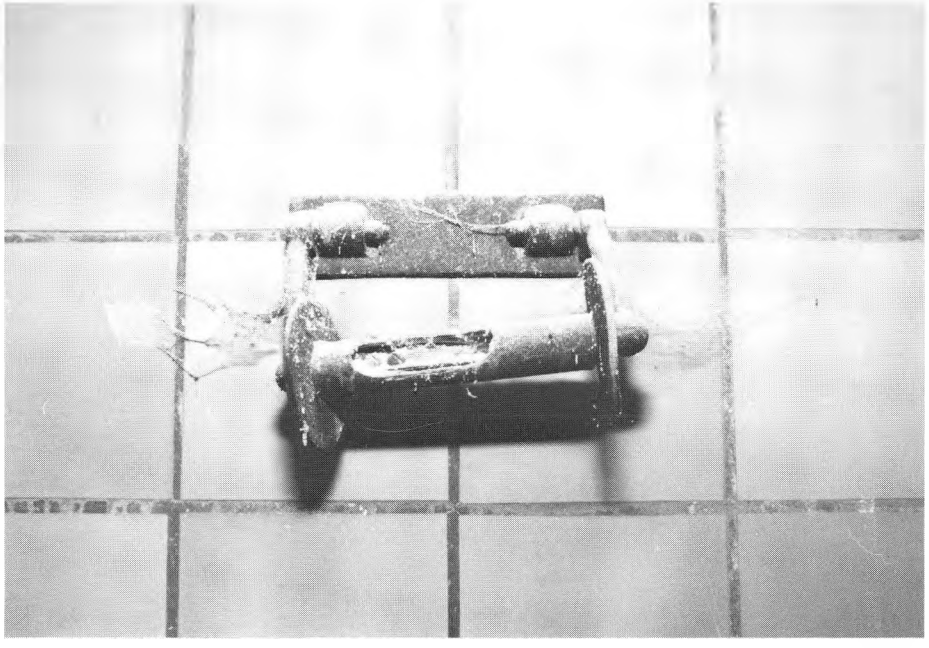
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/~~Concrete~~ [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	plaster above wainscot: fair cond.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	severe water damage.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 1 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed Missing	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	chain w/ bulb. shade missing.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] ~~Vents/Fans~~ [X] ~~Sink/Toilet/Urinal~~ [X] Other: tub	[1] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	square central pedestal sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Toilet paper roller. Paper towel dispenser, (rusted). floral print cloth @ window.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View West ROOM NO. 119





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) Toilet paper roller ROOM NO. 119



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

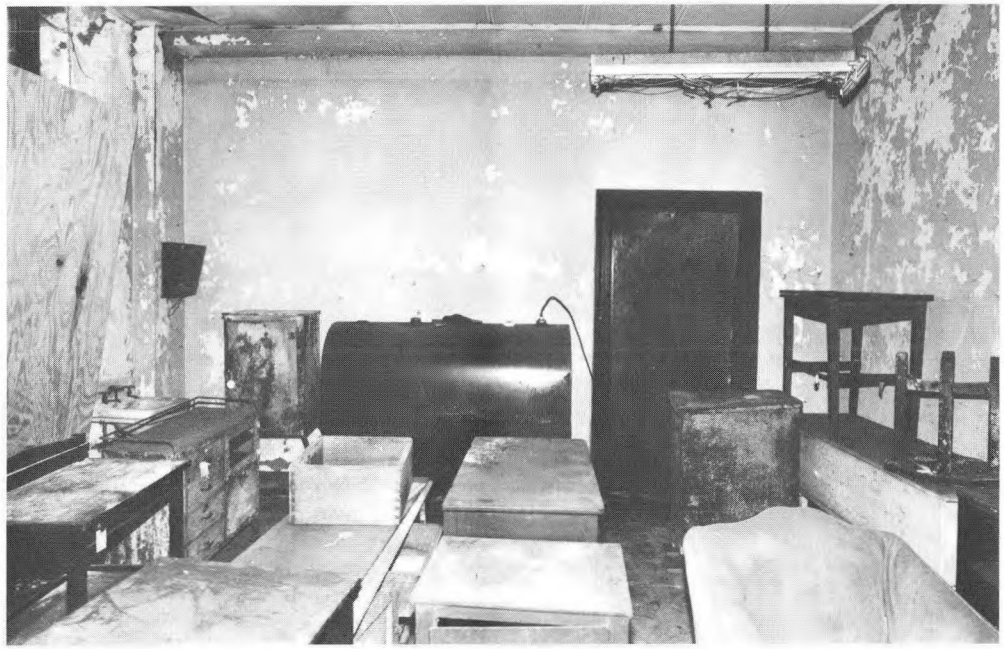
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 522

ROOM NO: 120 LAST KNOWN USE: office SQUARE FEET: 428 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	X ~~Tile~~ Concrete (circled) Resilient Wood Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	Pre-1911 1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
BASE:	Tile/Concrete X Resilient Wood Other:	Good Fair Poor X Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
CEILING:	Plaster X Acoustic panels Cove Other	Good Fair X Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	Wood/Glass Panelled X Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
LIGHTING:	X Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B CML/Sconce X Other: fluorescent	1 Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed 2 Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 incandescent w/ white glass globe, possibly original fixture.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	X Radiators Vents/Fans X Sink/~~Toilet/Urinal~~ Other:	2 Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 wall-mounted sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair X Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Rusted paper towel dispenser.
SUMMARY:		Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View East ② View West ③ View South ④ View North ROOM NO. 120



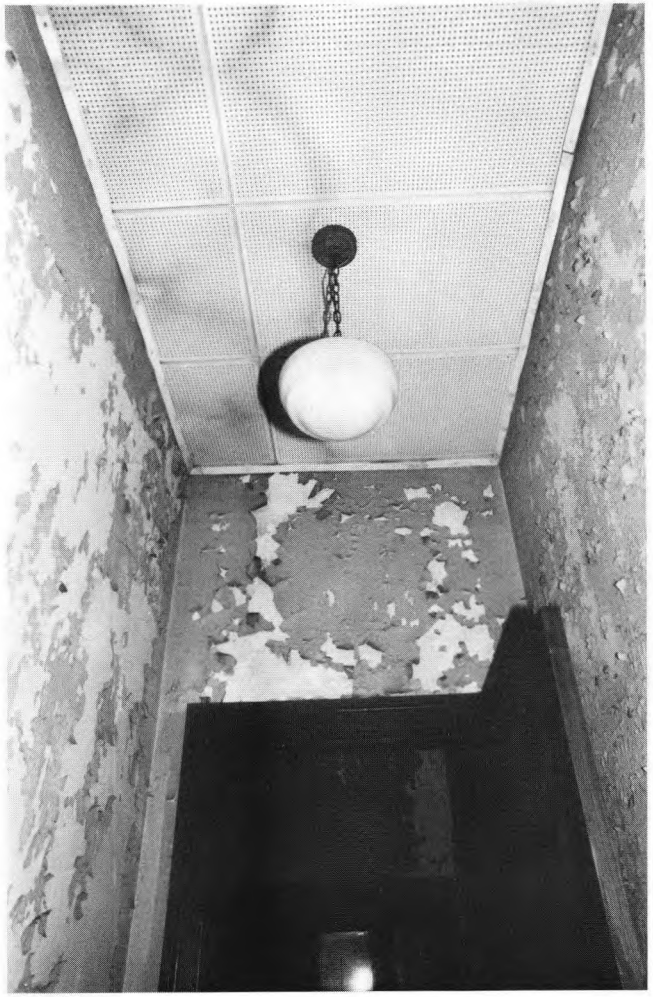






PHOTOGRAPHS: (5) sink, southeast corner. (6) Light fixture ROOM NO. 120





PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 526

ROOM NO: 121 LAST KNOWN USE: SQUARE FEET: CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 11 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☐ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☐ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Door locked; room inaccessable.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

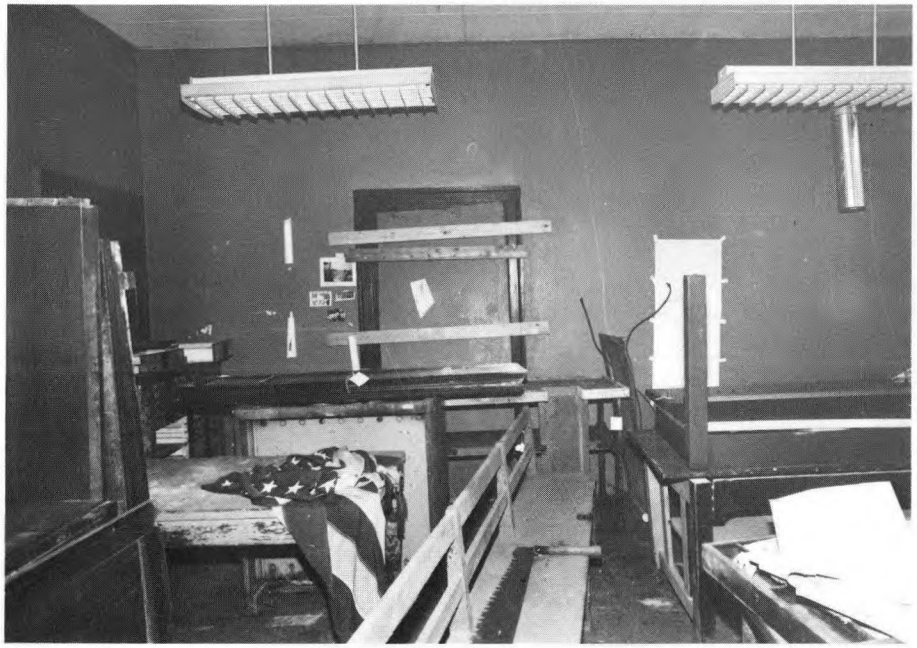
PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 528

ROOM NO: 122 LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 428 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 11 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	Tile/Concrete X Resilient rolled Wood Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
BASE:	X ~~Tile~~/Concrete Resilient Wood Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
WALLS:	X Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
CEILING:	Plaster X Acoustic panels Cove Other	X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	Wood/Glass Panelled X Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good X Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	4 extant, 1 removed and infilled to 120. "Office" stenciled on door from H101.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B CML/Sconce X Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed 4 Intact 1 Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	4 fluorescent. 1 chain w/ base, no shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	X Radiators Vents/Fans X Sink/~~Toilet/Urinal~~ Other:	1 Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed X Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	1 wall-mounted sink w/ faucets.
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	Closet: door blocked by furniture.
SUMMARY:		X Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Most / Some / X Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View Northwest (3) View East ROOM NO. 122







ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 530

ROOM NO: H101 LAST KNOWN USE: Entrance Hall SQUARE FEET: 583 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 11 Dec. 1985

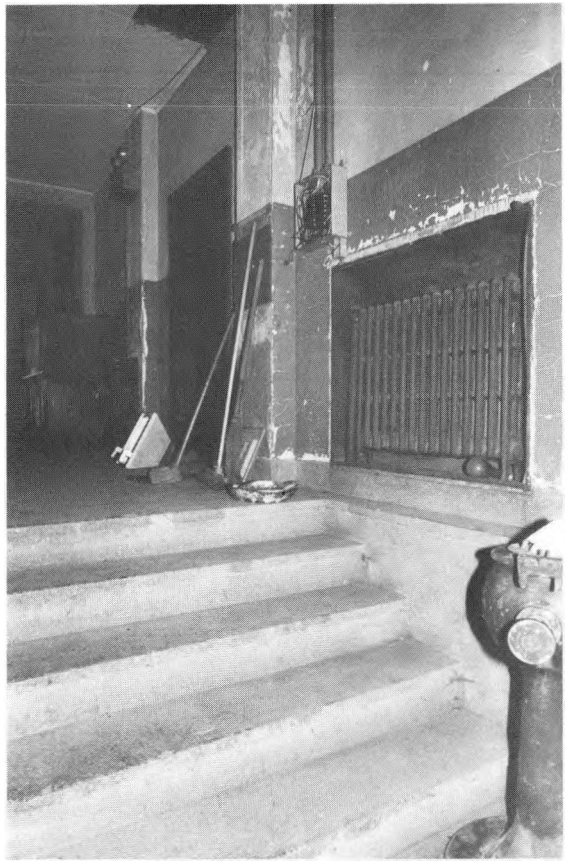
	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Stairs: terrazzo - gray with dark borders.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Some damage to walls in corners. Walls are terrazzo in stairwell up to main floor level.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	One missing panel.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☒ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	One pair 16-light french doors, w/ 4-light side lights.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	2 fluorescents. 2 emergency flood lights.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	2 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	2 radiators inset in wall niches, above stairwell.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	fire extinguisher: "Allied Fire + Safety Co. Red Bank, N.J."
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☒ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View West, stairs. ② View West from center. **ROOM NO.** H101





PHOTOGRAPHS: (5) View Northwest, radiator niche ROOM NO. H101



PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View East (4) Main doors. ROOM NO. H101





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 534

ROOM NO: H102 (North) LAST KNOWN USE: corridor SQUARE FEET: 409 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	Tile/Concrete Resilient Wood X Other: Terrazzo	✓ Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Gray with darker border, brass dividing strips.
BASE:	Tile/Concrete Resilient Wood X Other: terrazzo	Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	Dark gray.
WALLS:	✓ Plaster Partitions Tile Wainscot Other:	Good ✓ Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	"Shelter" sign on wall
CEILING:	Plaster ✓ Acoustic panels Cove Other	✓ Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	Wood/Glass Panelled X Wood Veneer Galvanized Metal Other:	Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	New plywood door at S. end. Stencil over door to H107 - "1M132" over door to S02 "1M108" "Employees only" over door to 111.
LIGHTING:	Incandescent/Type A Incandescent/Type B CML/Sconce ✓ Other: fluorescents	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed 2 Intact 2 Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	Radiators Vents/Fans Sink/Toilet/Urinal Other:	Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed Intact Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 1934-present In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	"4,5,6" sign over door to H106.
SUMMARY:		✓ Good Fair Poor Destroyed	1911-1923 1924-1933 X 1934-present In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** X Most / Some / Minor / Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View North ROOM NO. H102





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 536

ROOM NO: H102 (South) LAST KNOWN USE: Corridor SQUARE FEET: 409 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☒ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	New plywood door @ N. end Wall boarded over @ S. end.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☐ Other: fluorescent 3	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact 1 ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☐ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☒ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Plumbing for possible water fountain near door to H103.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	Round wood frame for possible clock mounted on E. wall.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South (3) Door to H105 ROOM NO. H102







ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY — Immigrant Building — page: 538

ROOM NO: H103/H103A LAST KNOWN USE: corridor SQUARE FEET: 129 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient vc'ed [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [/] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	"Dormitory 3" stenciled on door to 103. "Dormitory 2" stenciled on door to 104A. "Dormitory 1" stenciled on door to 105A.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [/] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 3 Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2. fluorescent 1 chain w/ fluted glass shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) H103, View East (2) H103A, View East ROOM NO. H103/H103A





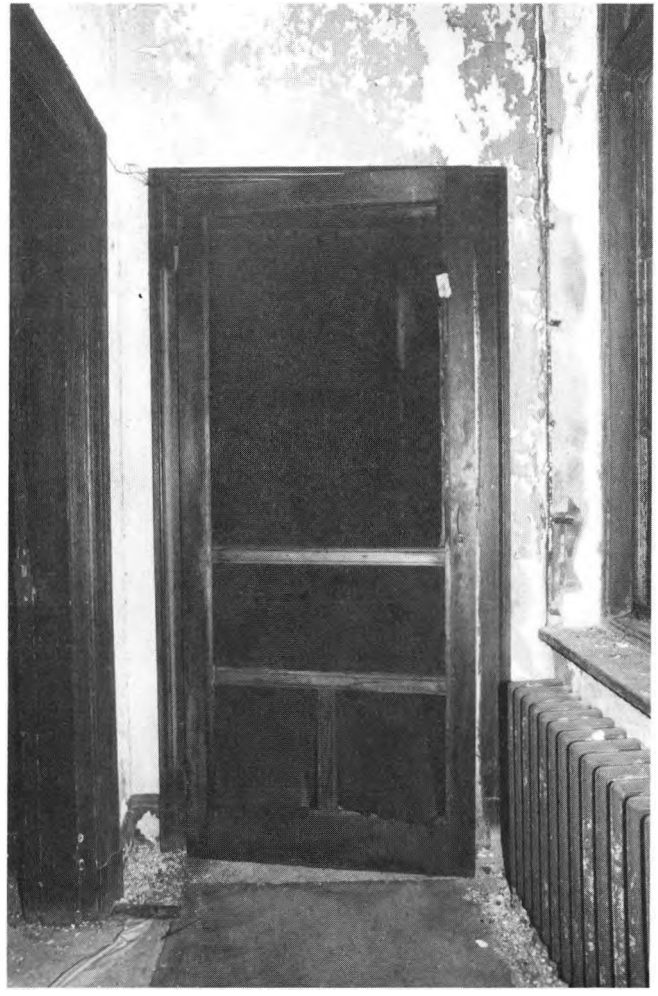
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 540

ROOM NO: H104 = H104A LAST KNOWN USE: Corridor SQUARE FEET: 191 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer 3 ☐ Galvanized Metal ☒ Other: 1	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 screen door dividing hallway. woven cotton padding on door jamb.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 2 Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 fluorescent 1 chain w/ fluted glass shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	1 Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	"Dormitory 4" stenciled on 106A door. "Dormitory 5" stenciled on 107A door. "Dormitory 6" stenciled on H104A door.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View West, screen door ROOM NO. H104





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View West ROOM NO. H104A



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 544

ROOM NO: H105 LAST KNOWN USE: Corridor SQUARE FEET: 129 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☐ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☒ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Partition wall dividing H102 from H105.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☒ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☒ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Wood and glass door in partition wall. Yellow and blue paint, sponge print pattern. Remnants of paint on glass. W. door, Metal + glass, French double, 8 lights each door. 4-pane transom light.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☒ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Radiator mounted on blocks.
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	glass fire hose cabinet. "1 fire hose stenciled in red on glass. fire extinguisher mount.
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☒ Some ☐ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View East ROOM NO. H105





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View West ROOM NO. H105



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 548

ROOM NO: H106/H106A LAST KNOWN USE: corridor SQUARE FEET: 191 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☒ Resilient rolled ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
BASE:	☒ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☐ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☒ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	"Dormitory 10" stenciled on door to 116A. "Dormitory 11" stenciled on door to 117A. "Dormitory 12" stenciled on door at center of hall.
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed 1 Intact 1 Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	1 intact fluorescent. 1 bathroom standard, shade destroyed.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☒ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Top of door frames stenciled: to room 116 - "1M113." to room 117 - "1M112." Sign at entrance - "456."
SUMMARY:		☐ Good ☒ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☒ Minor ☐ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) Sign at entrance (2) View East ROOM NO. H106



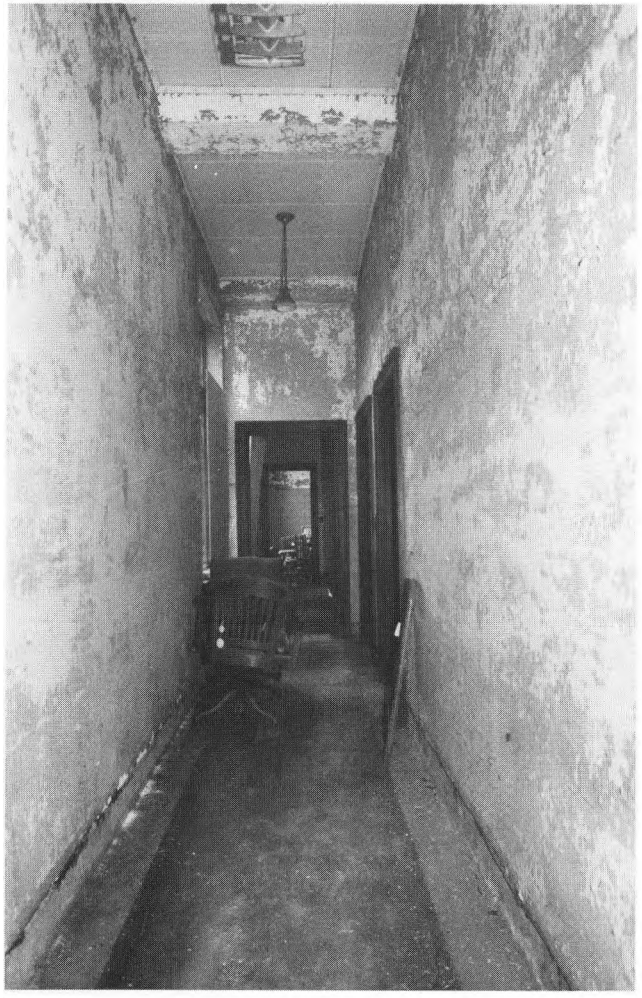


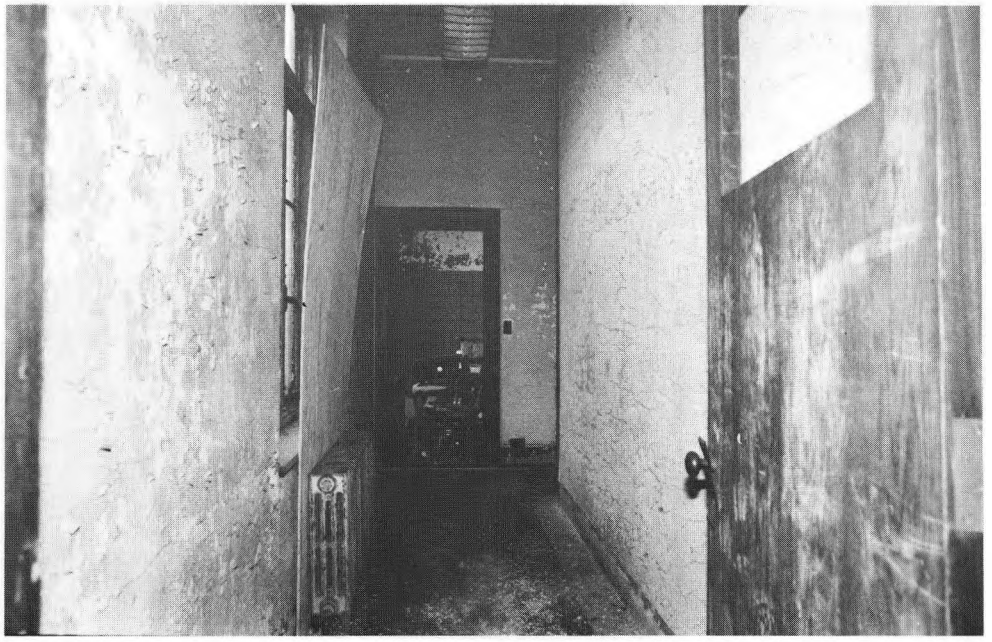
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 550

ROOM NO: H107 H107A LAST KNOWN USE: Corridor SQUARE FEET: 191 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient rolled [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed 3 Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 fluorescent 1 chain w/ fluted glass shade (bathroom st.).
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) H107, View West (2) H107A, View West ROOM NO. H107/107A



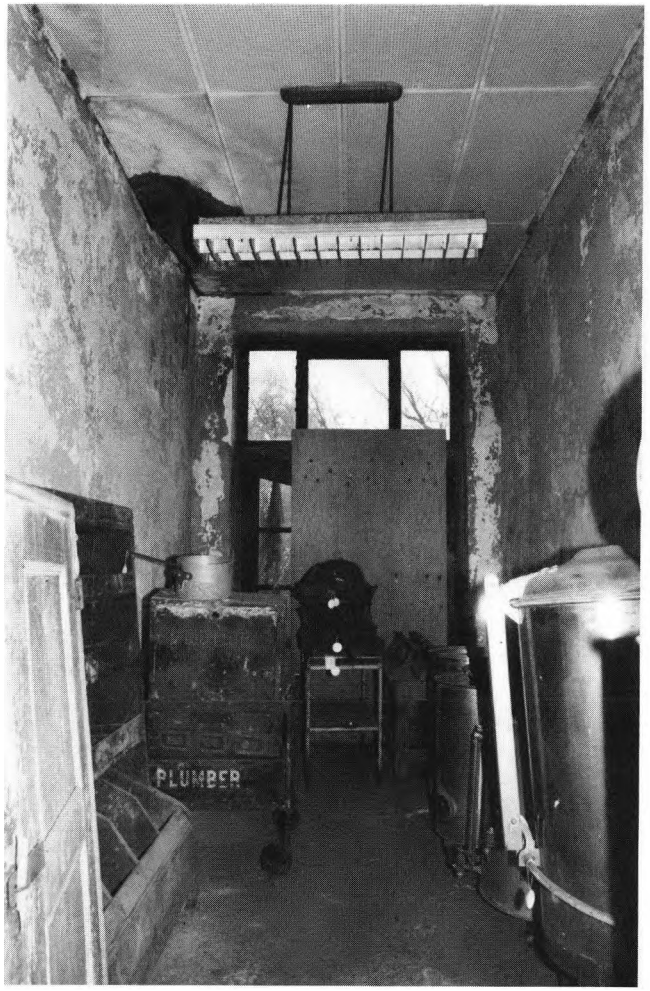


ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 552

ROOM NO: H108 LAST KNOWN USE: Corridor SQUARE FEET: 129 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [X] Other: terrazzo	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [X] Other: Terrazzo	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [X] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	E. wall, wood and glass partition w/ door.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [X] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	E. door - (to Hall) wood + glass, upper ½ = single light. Painted Coast guard green. W. door (to outside), Metal + glass, double door, 8 lights each. 3-part Transom light.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [✓] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Glass fire hose cabinet, "2 fire hose" stencilled in red on glass. Red extinguisher mount.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View East ROOM NO. H108





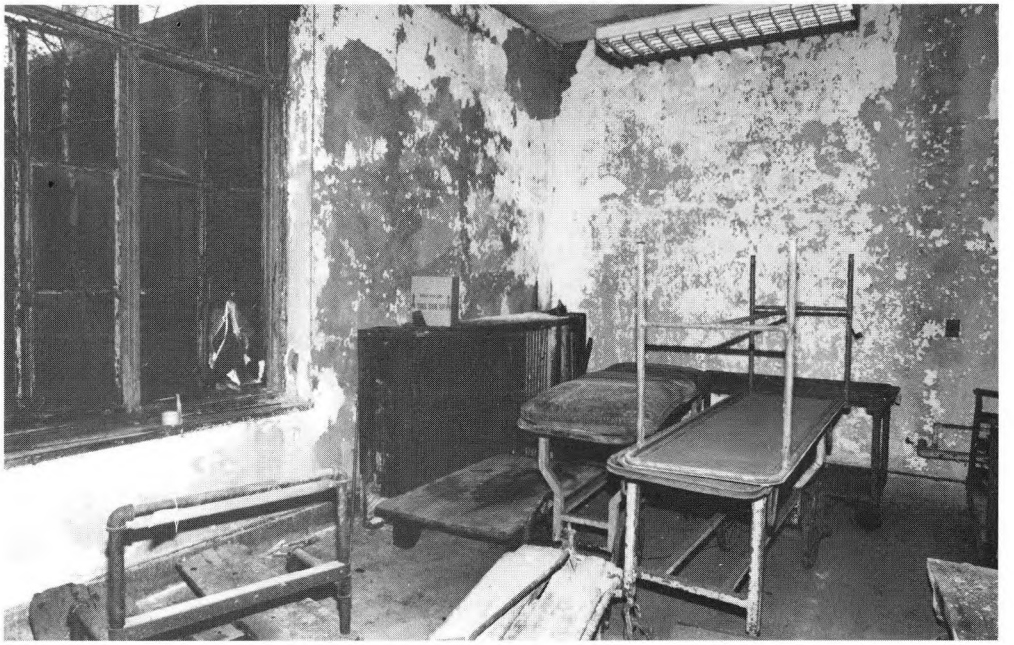
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 554

ROOM NO: 501 LAST KNOWN USE: [illegible] SQUARE FEET: 284 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☐ Wood ☒ Other: Terrazzo poured stone	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	As in hallways, beige, black + white chips, 2'6½" X 2'3¼" sections, Brass dividing strips.
BASE:	☐ Tile/Concrete ☐ Resilient ☒ Wood ☒ Other: Terrazzo	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Wood @ partition wall (W). Terrazzo @ other 3 walls.
WALLS:	☒ Plaster ☒ Partitions ☐ Tile Wainscot ☐ Other:	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	West wall - bet. 501 and Hallway Wood partition. E., N., S. walls plaster.
CEILING:	☐ Plaster ☒ Acoustic panels ☐ Cove ☐ Other	☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	☐ Wood/Glass Panelled ☐ Wood Veneer ☐ Galvanized Metal ☐ Other:	☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	Framed square opening (approx. 2'X2') in partition wall (window, no glass).
LIGHTING:	☐ Incandescent/Type A ☐ Incandescent/Type B ☐ CML/Sconce ☒ Other: fluorescent 2	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	☒ Radiators 1 ☐ Vents/Fans ☐ Sink/Toilet/Urinal ☐ Other:	☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed ☐ Intact ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	green cloth rolled window-shade. Large (approx. 2" high, 7" wide) door sill.
SUMMARY:		☒ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Poor ☐ Destroyed	☐ 1911-1923 ☐ 1924-1933 ☒ 1934-present ☐ In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** ☐ Most ☐ Some ☐ Minor ☒ Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View Southeast (3) View South ROOM NO. 501







ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Immigrant Building page: 556

ROOM NO: 502 LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 284 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 16 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood poured stone/ [X] Other: terrazzo	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	As in hallways, beige, black + white chips, 2' 6½" X 2' 3¼" sections, brass dividing strips.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [X] Wood [X] Other: terrazzo	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	Wood @ partition wall (W.) Terrazzo @ other 3 walls.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [X] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	W. wall, wood partition.
CEILING:	[ ] Plaster [X] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	Water stained, area of missing panels in SW. corner.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	No door. Thick, curved wood doorsill, (approx 2" high x 7" wide).
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other: fluorescent	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact 2 [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	tracks for standard fluorescent lighting.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	1 [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	small shelf on E. wall. (cogee bracket). Wood plaque w/ wire (phone?) S. wall.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [X] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO. 502





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View Northeast ROOM NO. 502



PHOTOGRAPHS:

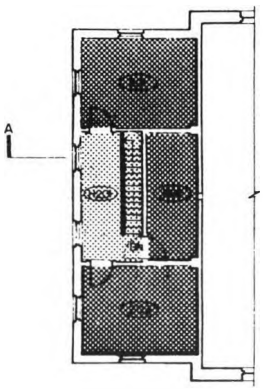
ROOM NO.

RECREATION BUILDING

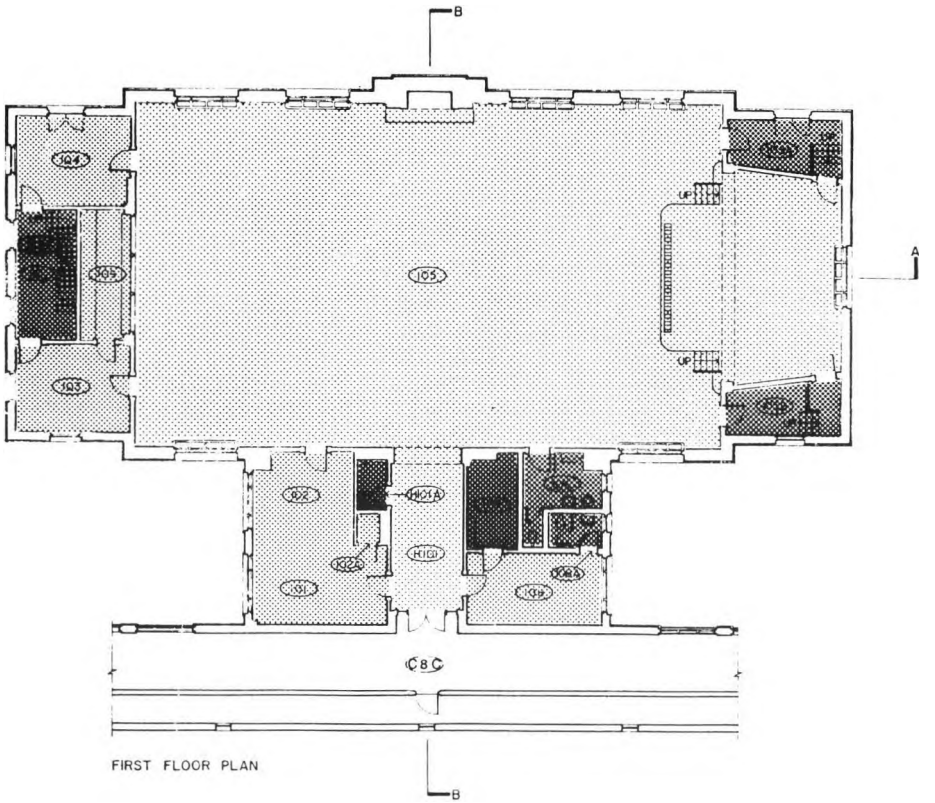
Exhibit 23

ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

- MOST
- SOME
- MINOR
- NEGLIGIBLE



SECOND FLOOR PLAN



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

356 | 26,013 / 7 of 8
DSC | JUL 88

FEET
METERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS

BEYER BLINDER BELLE /
MOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER

41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 4

ELLIS ISLAND

STATUE OF LIBERTY
NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk | sht | REVISIONS | date

DESIGNED | DATE

DRAWN | TECH REVIEW

KEY

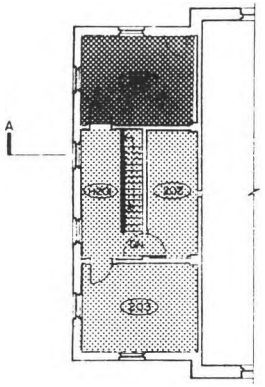
TITLE OF SHEET
RECREATION BLDG.
1st & 2nd FL. PLANS

SUB SHEET NO | DRAWING NO

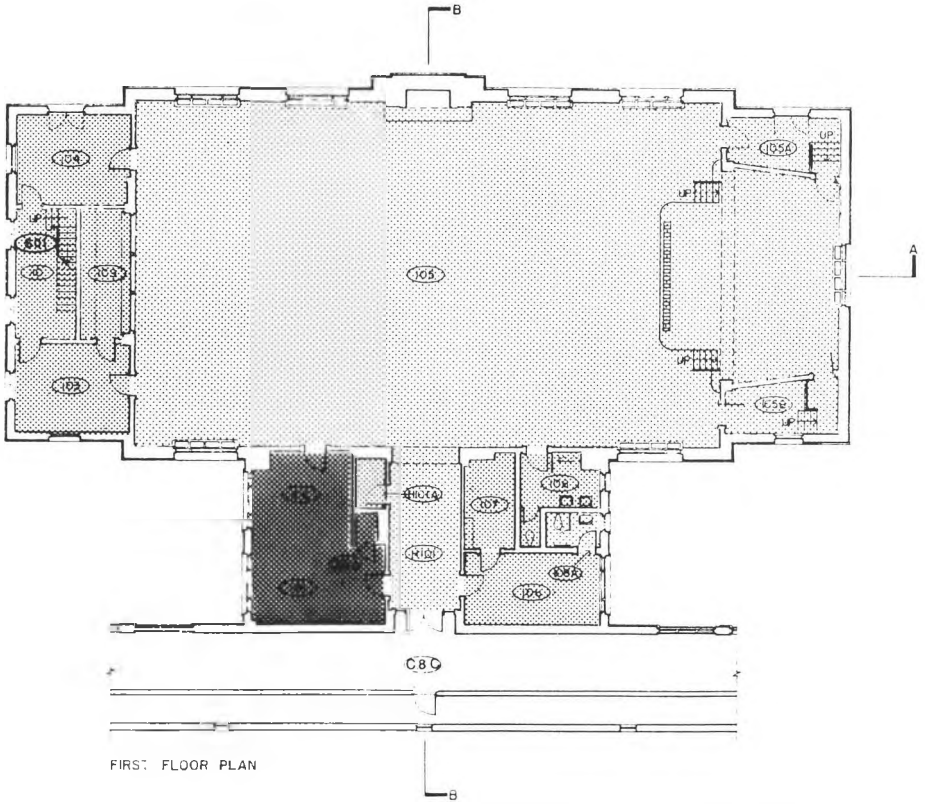
Exhibit 21

EXISTING CONDITIONS

GOOD
FAIR
POOR
DESTROYED



SECOND FLOOR PLAN



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

356 | 26,013 / 8 of 8
DSC | JUL 88

FEET 1/8" 1'-0"
METERS 1:96

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
DENVER SERVICE CENTER

ARCHITECTS

BEYER BLINDER BELLE /
NOTTER FINEGOLD & ALEXANDER

41 EAST 11 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10003
(212) 777-7800

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

ROBERT SILMAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

SYSKA & HENNESSY INC.

SURVEY OF STRUCTURES UNIT 4

ELLIS ISLAND

STATUE OF LIBERTY
NATIONAL MONUMENT
NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY

mk | sht | REVISIONS | date | by

DESIGNED | DATE
DRAWN: DJE NOW/SARVER | TECH REVIEW

KEY

TITLE OF SHEET
RECREATION BLDG.
1st & 2nd FL. PLANS

SUB SHEET NO | DRAWING NO

PKG. NO. | SHEET OF

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 562

ROOM NO: 101/102/102A LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 413 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Evidence of wall removal.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 3 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 2 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	102A: closet w/ clothes rods. Door closer on door.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View West ROOM NO. 101/102





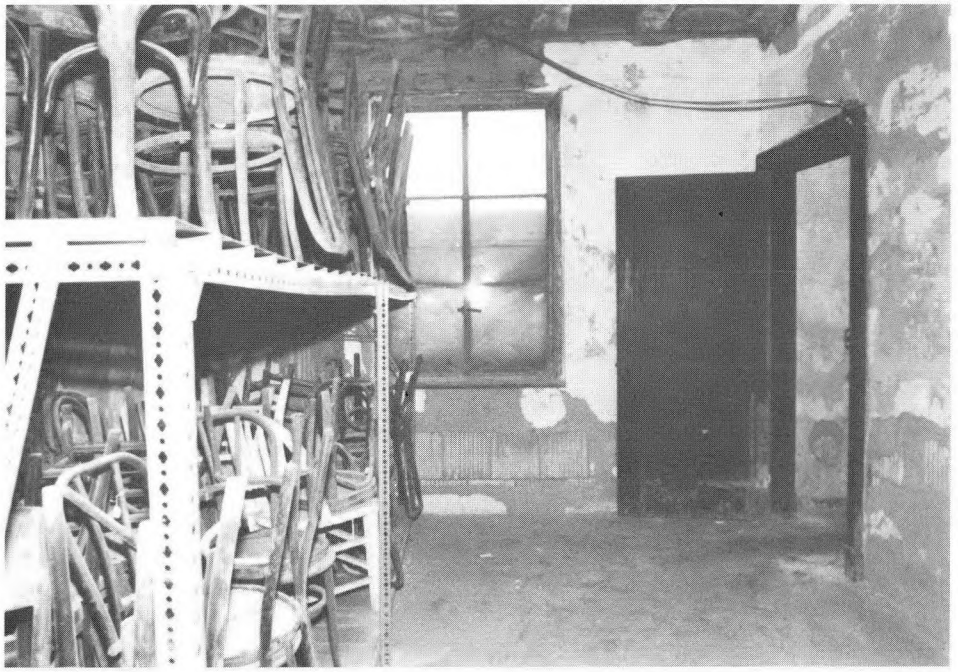
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 564

ROOM NO: 103 LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 192 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 2 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair 1 Poor 1 Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 6-light casement windows.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 wall-mounted sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	signage on door in gold stencil: "HOSPI" R
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South ② View North ③ View West ROOM NO. 103







ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 566

ROOM NO: 104 LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 197 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 3 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 6-light casement windows.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce 1 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	face remains / globe destroyed
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View South ② View North ROOM NO. 104



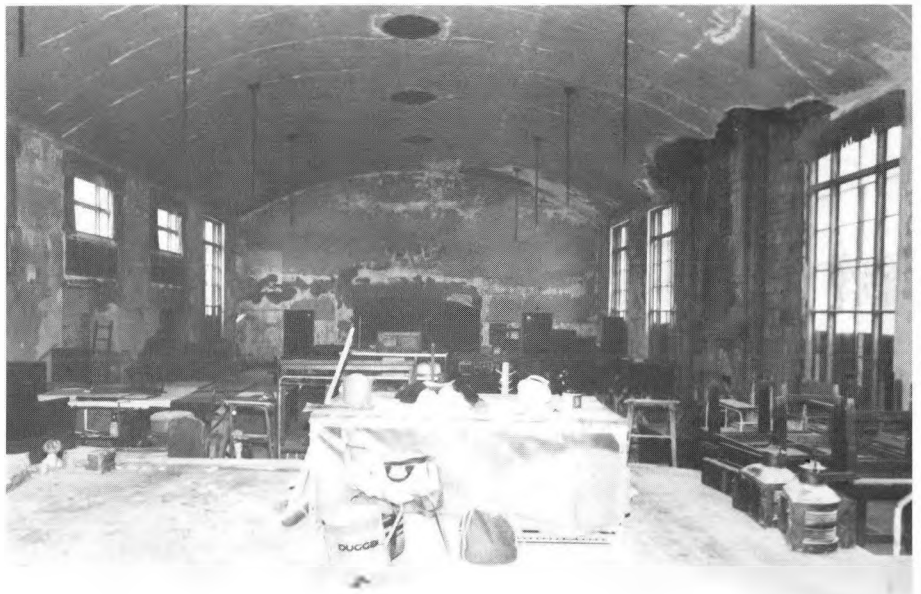


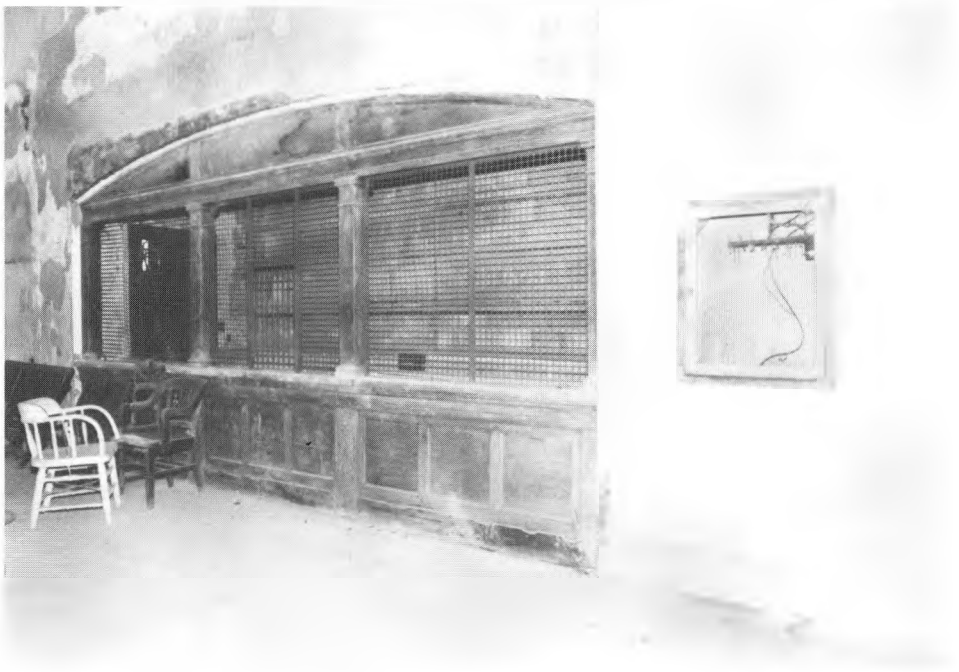
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 568

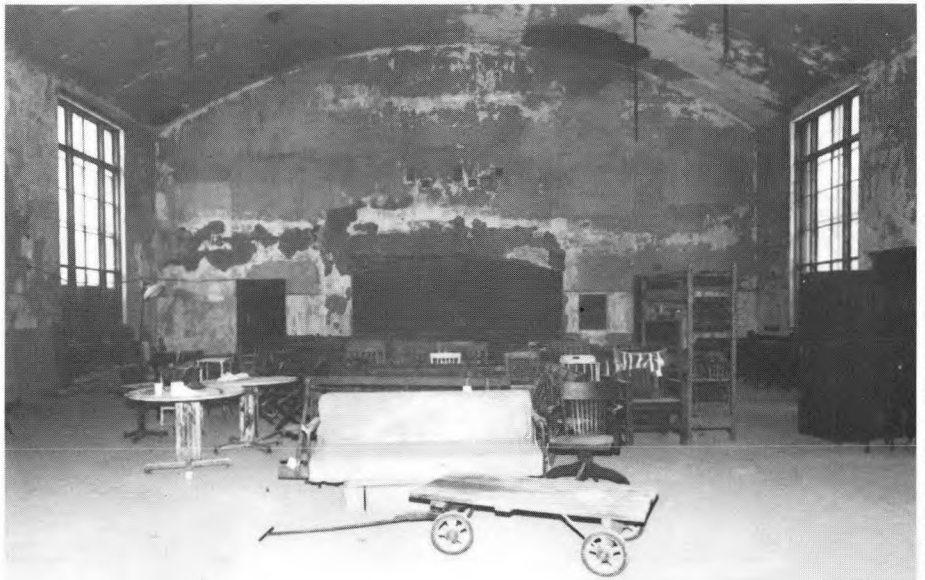
ROOM NO: 105 LAST KNOWN USE: Auditorium/Artifact storage SQUARE FEET: Aud. - 3844 Stage - 478 CEILING HEIGHT: Aud. 25'-10½" Stage 17'-5½" DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Stage floor - resilient Tile, good cond. Main space - concrete w/ evidence of Tile overlay. 2 cracks in west end.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient [X] Wood [X] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Probable wood base. Slate base on stage. Asphalt base w/ cove in area of wood paneling.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Exposure of structural tile in some areas.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Barrel vault. Hole in NE. section - exposure of steel framing + support. Hole over fireplace.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [X] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	6 wood veneer doors; 1 removed, 1 destroyed. Iron casement windows.
LIGHTING:	[X] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	10 central Type AS. Bases + chains extant, globes removed. 2 wall-mounted fixtures over doors to 105A + 105B - Brass base, red bulb.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] ~~Radiat~~ors [X] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	6 radiators w/ screened covers. 3 screened vents. 4 circular vents in ceiling.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Fireplace - E. Wall. Canteen - N. Wall. Stage - S. end.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [X] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View North (3) canteen (4) View Southwest ROOM NO. 105









PHOTOGRAPHS: (5) View Northeast (6) View Southeast (7) Fireplace, East wall ROOM NO. 105







PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 572

ROOM NO: 105A LAST KNOWN USE: stage access wing. SQUARE FEET: 110 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	W. wall: patches of gray linoleum-type covering cross hatched w/ white lines creating approx. 5" squares.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Some exposure of metal mesh. Loft w/ wood beams. Access to roof.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	6-light iron french doors w/ 2-light transom. Outer grille. 1 Circular vented window.
LIGHTING:	[X] Incandescent/Type A 1 [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Globe removed.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	With upper metal shelf w/ curved side brackets.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	- cement stairs to stage; rusting iron rail.; Iron ladder to roof bolted to E. wall; wood shelf on W. wall. Rusted circuitry box above shelf.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [X] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View North (2) View South ROOM NO. 105A





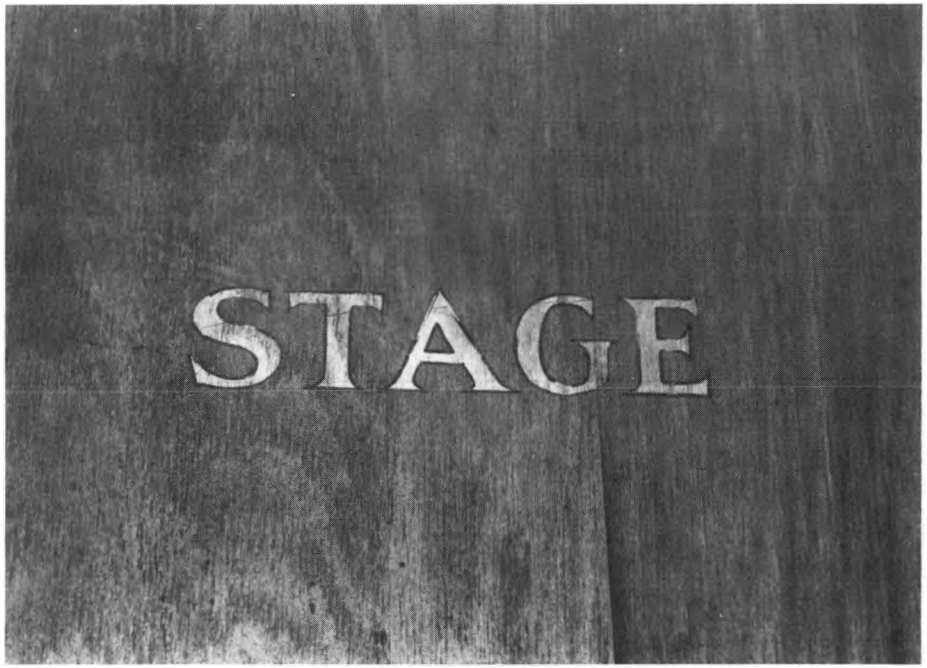
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 574

ROOM NO: 105B LAST KNOWN USE: Stage access wing SQUARE FEET: 110 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Signage on exterior of door: "STAGE" Gold w/ black lined edge. Iron window sills. Circular window w/ screen.
LIGHTING:	[X] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	w/ metal shelf as 105A.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Cement stair to cement landing: Iron rail. → entrance to stage.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) Door Signage

ROOM NO. 1050



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 576

ROOM NO: 106 LAST KNOWN USE: Men's toilet SQUARE FEET: CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	4" beige square tiles.
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[ ] Plaster [ ] Partitions [X] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Tile as floor.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	exposure of cement subsurface.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 6-light casement window w/ patterned glass.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CM1/Sconce 1 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 urinals 1 slop sink 1 central pedestal sink toilet missing.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Structural glass toilet stall partition. Rusted paper towel dispenser.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View South (2) View West ROOM NO. 106





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) View Southeast ROOM NO. 106



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 580

ROOM NO: 107 LAST KNOWN USE: storage SQUARE FEET: CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Patterned metal hatch in floor (5'x3' approx.).
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Concrete flush with wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [X] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	Rod & hooks – E. wall. Ladder to roof bolted to N. wall.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View Southwest ROOM NO. 107





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 582

ROOM NO: 108 LAST KNOWN USE: Office SQUARE FEET: 186 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1986

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Cracking and damp areas.
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 3 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Door to 107 - fair cond.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce 2 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 CMLs with glass globes.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 wall-mounted sink w/ faucets.
MISCELLANEOUS:	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Tapes for venetian blinds. Holes for removed shelf or towel rack above sink.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [X] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View North ② View South ROOM NO. 108





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 584

ROOM NO: 108A LAST KNOWN USE: Women's toilet SQUARE FEET: CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	4" beige square.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [/] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[X] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Signage on door: Gold w/ black edge = "WOMEN." 1 6-light casement window w/ patterned glass and interior screen.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [X] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 Hanging fixture w/ fluted glass shade.
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators | Vents/~~Fans~~ [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 central pedestal sink w/ faucets. 1 toilet - no tank.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	structural glass stall partition. Rusted metal swing door to stall.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East

ROOM NO. 108A



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 586

ROOM NO: 109 LAST KNOWN USE: Canteen SQUARE FEET: 121 CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-3/4" DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Brown composite tile. Concrete subsurface.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [X] Resilient asphalt [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	S.W. corner: remaining asphalt base — removed elsewhere.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer I [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	grille to 105 has a central hinge. Cupboards on N. wall — stained. Metal sheet over wood counter.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View Southeast ② View West ROOM NO. 109





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 588

ROOM NO: 110/501 LAST KNOWN USE: Stairhall SQUARE FEET: 148 CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-2¾" DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete / Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Remnants of resilient tile attached to concrete subsurface.
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Some exposure of structural tile.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 2 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2-light casement window w/ rusted metal sill. Dark stain on wood frame.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Steel stairs leading to second floor.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View East (2) View West ROOM NO. 110/501





PHOTOGRAPHS: (3) Newel post ROOM NO. 110/501



PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 592

ROOM NO: H101 LAST KNOWN USE: Entrance lobby SQUARE FEET: [illegible] CEILING HEIGHT: 10'-0" DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[X] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	3 veneer doors to rooms. 1 pair 12-light french doors w/ 3-light side lights + 7-light transom.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CM/Sconce 1 [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Metal grilles - same pattern as radiator grilles. 1 "Faraday" fire alarm.
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West

ROOM NO. H101



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 594

ROOM NO: H101A LAST KNOWN USE: closet SQUARE FEET: 26 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[ ] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	wall-mounted wood board w/ hook.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer \ [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
LIGHTING:	[X] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [X] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
MISCELLANEOUS:	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	circuitry boxes.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [X] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS:

ROOM NO. H101A

ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 596

ROOM NO: 201 LAST KNOWN USE: Office/Artifact storage 1985-86 SQUARE FEET: 197 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer I [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 round windows. 1 Veneer door.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 Wall mounted sink.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Generator mounted on floor. "Trumbull Electric" circuitry boxes - rusted, on wall. circular "Cutler-Hammer" motor control.
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [ ] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View East

ROOM NO. 201

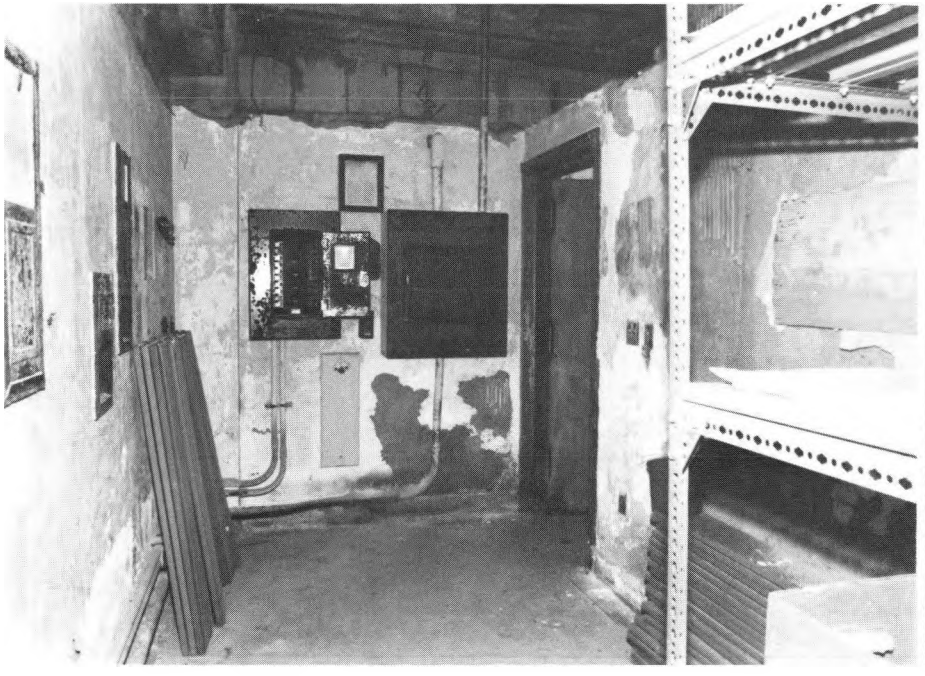


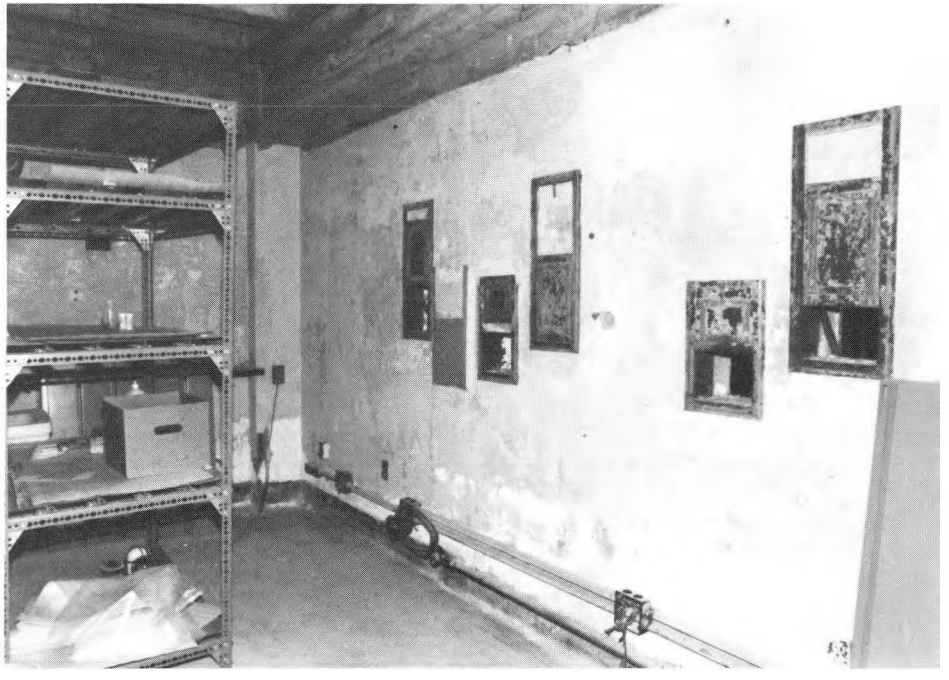
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 598

ROOM NO: 202 LAST KNOWN USE: Projection room SQUARE FEET: 118 CEILING HEIGHT: 8'-2" (cold ceiling line) DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	Wall signage: "STAGE LIGHT" "HOUSE LIGHT" Projection openings w/ sliding metal doors. Structural tile visible on N. wall + near ceiling.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [ ] Wood Veneer [X] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	rusting metal door - signage: in Gold - "PROJECTION ROOM"
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [X] CML/Sconce I [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[ ] Radiators [X] Vents/Fans ([X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 wall mounted sink Metal shelf on brackets: E. Wall. Generator.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View West ② View East ROOM NO. 202



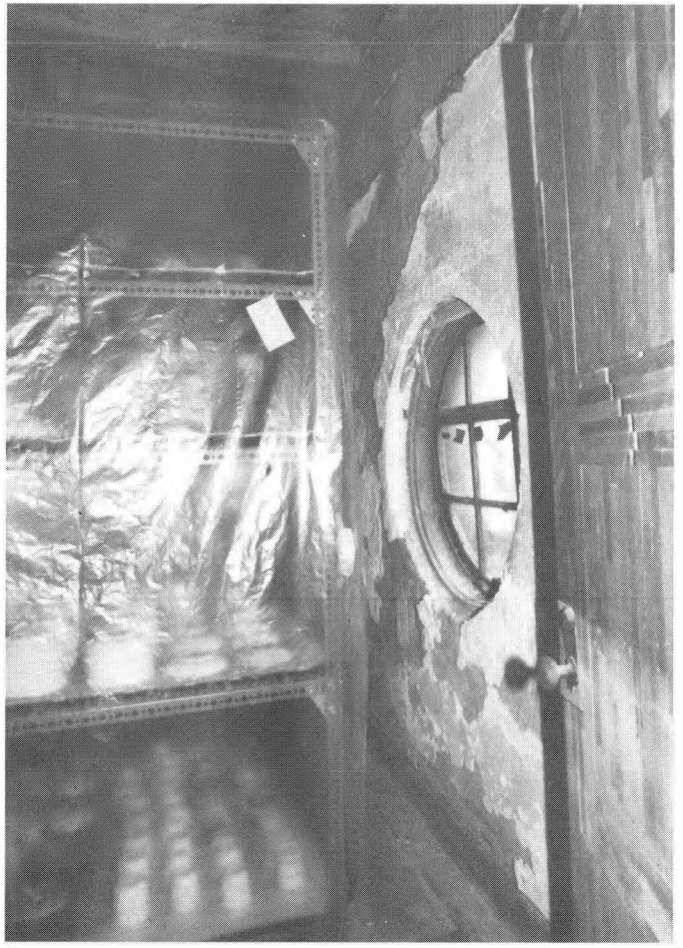


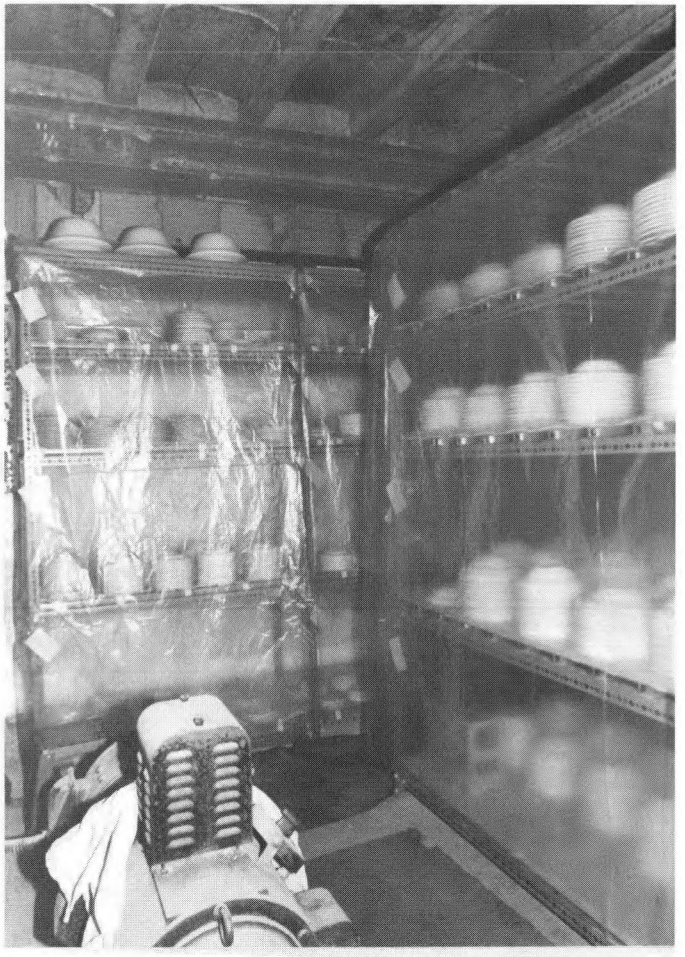
ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 600

ROOM NO: 203 LAST KNOWN USE: Office/Artifact storage 1985-86 SQUARE FEET: 192 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [X] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 round windows w/ screens. Veneer of doors destroyed.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators [ ] Vents/Fans [X] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 wall-mounted sink w/ faucets
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: (1) View West (2) View Southeast ROOM NO. 203





ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 602

ROOM NO: H201 LAST KNOWN USE: stairhall SQUARE FEET: 149 CEILING HEIGHT: DATE: 6 Dec. 1985

	FINISHES:	CONDITION:	DATE:	NOTES:
FLOOR:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
BASE:	[X] Tile/Concrete [ ] Resilient [ ] Wood [ ] Other:	[X] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	flush w/ wall.
WALLS:	[X] Plaster [ ] Partitions [ ] Tile Wainscot [ ] Other:	[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	structural tiles visible in upper areas.
CEILING:	[X] Plaster [ ] Acoustic panels [ ] Cove [ ] Other	[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [X] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	
DOORS/ OPENINGS:	[ ] Wood/Glass Panelled [X] Wood Veneer 3 [ ] Galvanized Metal [ ] Other:	[ ] Good 2 Fair 1 Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	2 circular windows.
LIGHTING:	[ ] Incandescent/Type A [ ] Incandescent/Type B [ ] CML/Sconce [ ] Other:	[ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
HEATING/ VENTILATION PLUMBING:	[X] Radiators 1 [ ] Vents/Fans [ ] Sink/Toilet/Urinal [ ] Other:	[X] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed [ ] Intact [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	1 skylight. 1 ladder to skylight to roof. 1 soda acid extinguisher. wood mount and signage.
MISCELLANEOUS:		[ ] Good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [ ] 1934-present [ ] In question	
SUMMARY:		[ ] Good [X] Fair [ ] Poor [ ] Destroyed	[ ] 1911-1923 [ ] 1924-1933 [X] 1934-present [ ] In question	**ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:** [ ] Most [X] Some [ ] Minor [ ] Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS: ① View West

ROOM NO. H201



ELLIS ISLAND EXISTING CONDITION SURVEY Recreation Building page: 604

ROOM NO: S01 **LAST KNOWN USE:** Staircase **SQUARE FEET:** **CEILING HEIGHT:** **DATE:** 12/6/85

DESCRIPTION:

General:	Stairway serving the second floor with one run. Stair structure is cast iron with square newels, balusters, stringer and wood handrail. Wood built-in cupboards are located beneath the stair run on the first floor.	Condition:	Good condition. Considerable surface rust. Stair has been overpainted with gray paint.
Floor:	Treads are diamond patterned pressed metal.	Condition:	Good condition.
Base:	Cast iron.	Condition:	Surface rusting.
Walls:	Painted plaster. Wood cupboard constructed beneath the stair run has a painted blue finish.	Condition:	Plaster: considerable loss of finish coat and exposure of structural tile. Wood: Surface wear and abrasion.
Ceiling:	Painted plaster.	Condition:	Destroyed.

NOTE: See photographs for room 110.

SUMMARY:				ARCHITECTURAL SIGNIFICANCE:	
			Good		Most
		XX	Fair		Some
			Poor	XXX	Minor
			Destroyed		Negligible

PHOTOGRAPHS:	ROOM NO.

REVISED INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY FORMS

REVISED INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY FORMS

Included in this section are the revised survey forms completed for all those buildings surveyed following the discontinuation of interior field work due to the possibility of asbestos being present within the buildings of Units 2, 3 and 4.

These forms treat each structure, or building group, as an entity, and provide a concise summary of the description and condition for each building, or group of buildings, as a whole.

The interior condition survey includes building data (construction date, number of stories, square footage), and general description of the building and its condition by category (structure, rooms, hallways, stairhalls, bathrooms/toilets, unusual features). The form further summarizes the historic use and includes an assessment of condition for each building based upon 1985 field observations, prior reports and documented finish conditions for buildings fully surveyed.

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Hospital Outbuilding Page: 607

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1901 **NO. OF STORIES:** 1 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** 7,440

STRUCTURE:	Brick bearing wall with steel second floor and roof framing. Exposed interior steel and cast-iron columns: first floor. Wood, concrete and composition floors. Wood and slate base. Plaster walls and ceilings. Wood chair rails, doors, door frames and sash.
ROOMS:	First floor: 10 rooms, 2 halls. Second floor: 11 rooms, central hall. One stairhall. Plaster: general flaking loss of painted finish, random spalling loss. Extensive spalling loss with rusting and loss of underlying wire mesh: linen exchange. Wood floors: loss of finish. Wood trim: general overpainting. Concrete: good condition.
HALLWAYS:	Plaster walls, concrete and wood floors. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish. Evidence of early wall finish: second floor hall. Concrete: good condition. Wood floors: loss of surface finish.
STAIRHALLS:	Cast iron stair: cast iron stringers, risers, newels. Black slate treads and landings. Wrought iron balustrade. Oak rail. Plaster walls and ceiling. Wood chair rail. Iron: surface rust. Ceiling plaster: spalling, loss, exposure of underlying wire mesh.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Plaster walls. Floor material undocumented.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Laundry equipment: first floor. Exposed simulated Doric cast iron columns: first floor. Metal: surface rusting.
HISTORIC USE:	1901-1922: Laundry, disinfecting, morgue and autopsy facility. Nurse's housing. 1925-1951: Laundry, linen exchange, nurse's housing. 1951-1954: Coast Guard laundry.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Psychopathic Ward Page: 608

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **NO. OF STORIES:** 2 **SQUARE FEET:** 4,080

STRUCTURE:	Structural steel frame on interior cast iron columns and exterior bearing walls. Composition, terrazzo and ceramic tile floors. Plaster walls with glazed tile wainscot in toilets and baths. Plaster ceilings. Wood and marble trim. Metal window and radiator guards.
ROOMS:	First and second floor: 12 rooms, 1 hallway. One stairhall. Composition flooring: destroyed. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish, random spalling loss. Severe deterioration: southern rooms, first and second floors. Metal: surface rust.
HALLWAYS:	Plaster walls and ceilings. Material of flooring: unnoted. Plaster: random spalling with southern section being poor to destroyed.
STAIRHALLS:	Unexamined.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	White glazed tile wainscot below painted plaster walls. Ceramic tile floors. Marble window and door trim. Tile: good condition. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish, some spalling. Marble: good condition.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Woven wire interior window guards. Wire mesh pipe and lighting guards: second floor. Metal: surface rusting.
HISTORIC USE:	1907-1949: Facility for the mentally ill. 1949-1951: Use in question. 1951-1952: Coast Guard sick bay. 1952-1954: Coast Guard sick bay and brig facility.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Main Hospital Building Page: 609

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1901 **NO. OF STORIES:** 3 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** 24,545

STRUCTURE:	Steel frame with structural tile infill on brick bearing walls. Wood,poured and laid composition concrete, ceramic tile and marble floors. Plaster walls with glazed tile wainscot in toilets and baths. Wood chair and picture rails: some rooms. Plaster ceilings. Wood and marble trim. Wood doors.
ROOMS:	First floor: 16 rooms, 3 hallways. Second floor: 22 rooms, 2 hallways. Third floor: 16 rooms, 1 hallway. Three stairhalls. Laid composition flooring: poor to destroyed condition. Poured composition: some overpainting. Plaster: fair to poor condition, some areas destroyed. Some early painted finish, H104, first floor. Wood doors: fair condition with some removal. Wood doors and trim overpainted.
HALLWAYS:	Plaster walls with wood chair rail. Plaster ceilings. Poured, composition floors; marble: first floor vestibules. Plaster: fair to poor condition. Some removal of wood chair rail.
STAIRHALLS:	Unexamined.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	White glazed tile wainscot below painted plaster walls. Ceramic tile floors. Wood and marble trim. Plaster: some loss and exposure of structural tile. Some removal and severe deterioration of wood trim.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Brick fireplace with wood surround and mantelpiece, first floor. Condition: fair. Mantle removed. Operating room: unexamined.
HISTORIC USE:	1901-1911: Hospital facility. 1911-1914: Not in use. 1914-1951: Hospital facility. 1951-1954: Coast Guard barracks, workshops, offices.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **NO. OF STORIES:** 3 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** 12,850

STRUCTURE:	Steel frame with structural tile infill on bearing walls and interior steel columns. Concrete, wood, tile, composition and marble floors. Plaster walls with glazed tile wainscot in toilets and baths. Wood picture rails: some rooms. Plaster ceilings. Marble and wood window and door trim. Wood doors.
ROOMS:	First floor: 8 rooms, 1 hallway, 2 vestibules. Second floor: 8 rooms, 1 hallway. Third floor: 14 rooms,3 hallways. One stairhall. Wood floors: loss of finish; some linoleum overlay of wood floors. Plaster: random exposure of structural tile. Tile wainscot: random removal. Wood trim: deteriorating varnished finish, some overpainting. First floor: walls encased by protective partitioning.
HALLWAYS:	Linoleum composite tile over wood and concrete subflooring. Plaster walls and ceilings. Wood trim. Wood and metal doors. Linoleum/composite tile: generally poor to destroyed condition. Plaster: random exposure of structural tile. Early painted dado remains in some areas. Wood: some overpainting of varnished finishes.
STAIRHALLS:	Cast iron stair, slate landing and treads. Wood handrail. Plaster walls and ceilings. Metal: surface rusting. Plaster: some exposure of structural tile. Some evidence of early painted dados.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	White glazed tile wainscot below painted plaster walls. Plaster ceilings. Tile floors. Wood and marble trim. Tile wainscot: some removal. Plaster: some exposure of structural tile.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Area of exposed graffiti: third floor hallway, H301.
HISTORIC USE:	1907-1951: Hospital facility, Island 2 kitchen. 1951-1954: Coast Guard barracks, offices, kitchen.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Office Building

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **NO. OF STORIES:** 2 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** 2,600

STRUCTURE:	Brick bearing wall, reinforced concrete floor joists, structural tile infill and wood framed roof. Linoleum, composition tile and terrazzo floors. Plaster walls and ceiling. Wood picture rails. Marble wainscot: bathrooms. Wood doors and trim. Brick fireplaces with wood surrounds. Concrete stair.
ROOMS:	First floor: 5 rooms, 1 hallway, 2 vestibules. Second floor: 5 rooms, central hall. One stairhall. Linoleum: destroyed. Composition tile: fair condition. Wood floors: loss of surface finish. Plaster: fair to good condition, exposure of structural tile, room 204. Wood trim: generally overpainted.
HALLWAYS:	Plaster walls. Wood floors. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish. Wood: deterioration, north section, first floor hall.
STAIRHALLS:	Concrete risers, stringer. Slate treads, wrought iron balustrade, wood handrail. Stair blocked by large item of furniture.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Marble wainscot below plaster walls and ceilings. Terrazzo floors with marble border. Unexamined.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Two brick fireplaces with wood surrounds and mantels, first floor. Varnished wood laboratory cupboards, metal laboratory hood: second floor.
HISTORIC USE:	1911-1928: office, laboratory, pharmacist's quarters. 1928-1951: Nurse's quarters, laboratory.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Mortuary

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **NO. OF STORIES:** 1 **SQUARE FEET:** 330

STRUCTURE:	Brick bearing wall. Concrete floor. Plaster walls and ceiling. Wood door and frame.
ROOMS:	One room. Floor: obscured by debris. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish. Wood door frame: deterioration and rot, lower section of frame.
HALLWAYS:	
STAIRHALLS:	
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Six wall mounted slate slabs supported by iron brackets have been removed from the mortuary.
HISTORIC USE:	1909-1928: Morgue. 1928-1951: called "Animal House": laboratory animal housing.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Powerhouse/Laundry Page: 613

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **NO. OF STORIES:** 2 **SQUARE FEET:** 15,660

STRUCTURE:	Concrete slab and concrete pile foundation. Reinforced concrete joists and steel beams on brick bearing walls. Concrete, linoleum and wood floors. Exposed brick, reinforced concrete and plaster walls. Plaster and acoustical tile ceilings, concrete stair. Wood and steel doors. Wood trim.
ROOMS:	First floor: 14 rooms, one hallway. Second floor: 25 rooms, 2 hallways. Two stairhalls. Wood floors: rotting, area of east chimney. Linoleum: destroyed. Plaster: fair condition. Some spalling and exposure of brick and ceiling structural tile. Some severe water damage. Acoustical tile: staining and loss of tile squares.
HALLWAYS:	Linoleum floors. Plaster walls and ceilings. Linoleum: destroyed. Plaster: some severe loss of plaster finish.
STAIRHALLS:	Concrete stair, iron balustrades. Plaster walls and ceilings. Concrete: good condition. Metal: surface rusting. Plaster: unexamined.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Concrete floors and wainscots. Marble stall partitions. Unexamined.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Exposed steel truss: powerhouse section. Mortuary/autopsy room: stepped concrete observation platform, 8 door cadaver refrigerator.
HISTORIC USE:	1909-1951: Powerhouse, laundry, employee quarters, isolation pavilion kitchen; 1938: autopsy theatre and morgue. 1951-1954: Powerhouse.

SUMMARY: **CONDITON:**

	GOOD
XXXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907-1909 **NO. OF STORIES:** 2 **SQUARE FEET:** Total for 8 bldgs: 49,160

STRUCTURE:	Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls, wood roof framing. Wood, composition, clay terrazzo and ceramic tile floors. Plaster walls and ceilings. Some acoustical ceiling tile. Glazed tile wainscot: bathrooms and toilets. Wood and metal doors and trim. Some wood picture molding.
ROOMS:	Typical ward: 7 rooms, 1 corridor. Second floor: 7 rooms, 1 corridor. One stair hall. Composition flooring: poor to destroyed condition. Plaster: fair condition. Early painted finish. stairwell Measles Ward D. Wood: general overpainting.
HALLWAYS:	Specific finishes not noted.
STAIRHALLS:	Steel stair, slate treads. Plaster walls and ceilings. Metal: surface rusting. Plaster: flaking loss of painted finish. Specific deterioration undocumented.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Clay, ceramic and terrazzo floors. Clay or glazed tile wainscot below plaster walls and ceilings.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Linen rooms, built-in varnished wood cupboards: probable good condition if original varnished finish remains.
HISTORIC USE:	1911-1951: Contagious disease wards. 1924: Ward F, warrant cases, stowaway internment facility; Wards B and D, storage/closed. 1934: Ward D, ambulatory patients' dining room. 1950: Ward A, E and F, mental wards.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Administration Building 3 Page: 615

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **NO. OF STORIES:** 3 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** 14,100

STRUCTURE:	Masonry load bearing, reinforced concrete flooring system, wood roof framing. Linoleum, wood, concrete, terrazzo and ceramic tile flooring. Plaster walls and ceiling. Clay tile and glazed tile bathroom wainscot. Wood doors, window and door trim.
ROOMS:	First floor: 15 rooms, 2 hallways. Second floor: 16 rooms, 2 hallways. Third floor: 17 rooms, 2 hallways. One stairhall. Linoleum: poor to destroyed condition. Wood floors: sound, loss of surface finish. Plaster: fair to good condition with some areas in poor condition due to water infiltration. Wood trim: general overpainting.
HALLWAYS:	Specific finish and condition undocumented.
STAIRHALLS:	Concrete risers, stringers, slate treads and landings, wrought iron balustrade, wood hand rail.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Terrazzo flooring, marble border. Marble wainscot below plaster walls and ceilings.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Second floor: operating room and sterilizing room. Concrete floor and wainscot.
HISTORIC USE:	1911-1951: Island 3 administrative facility, staff quarters, medical operating facility, staff dining rooms.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Kitchen Page:

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **NO. OF STORIES:** 1 **SQUARE FEET:** 1400

STRUCTURE:	Masonry load bearing, wood roof framing, 10" square clay tile flooring. Glazed tile wainscot below plaster walls and ceiling with exposed plastered beams.
ROOMS:	Three rooms. Clay and glazed tile wainscot: good condition. Plaster: flaking painted finish.
HALLWAYS:	
STAIRHALLS:	
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Paneled oak ice box: north end. Exposed beams.
HISTORIC USE:	1911-1951: contagious disease ward kitchen.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITON:**		**GOOD**
		XXX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED

ELLIS ISLAND INTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Isolation Wards

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **NO. OF STORIES:** 1 1/2 **SQUARE FEET:** Total for 3 buildings: 20,160

STRUCTURE:	Masonry load bearing walls with steel frames, reinforced concrete joists flooring system and wood roof framing. Concrete, ceramic tile, composition and wood floors. Plaster walls and ceilings. Some glazed tile wainscot. Wood doors and window and door trim.
ROOMS:	First floor: 14 rooms, 4 hallways. Second floor: 8 rooms, 2 attic spaces, 2 hallways. Two stairhalls. Composition floors: poor to fair condition. Wood, ceramic and concrete floors: good condition. Plaster: good to fair condition, some random cracking and exposure of structural tile. Wood: generally overpainted.
HALLWAYS:	Concrete floor. Plaster walls and ceiling. Early painted dado remains in some areas.
STAIRHALLS:	Concrete stair. Plaster walls and ceiling.
BATHROOMS/ TOILET:	Ceramic tile floor. Glazed tile wainscot below plaster walls and ceilings.
UNUSUAL FEATURES:	Linen rooms: built-in varnished wood cupboards. Operating room or dental laboratory: Ward I. Skylit ceilings, 2nd floor: destroyed condition, Ward K; unexamined, Wards I and L.
HISTORIC USE:	1911-1951; Isolation wards, employee quarters. 1920 - c.1934: Ward K, library; 1924 schoolroom. 1938: Ward L, general wards, dental laboratory.

SUMMARY:

CONDITON:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED

EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY FORMS

EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY FORMS

As an extension of the original existing condition survey work at Ellis, a new form was developed which describes all materials and finish conditions observed on the exterior of the buildings. The following section includes the forms that were completed for all extant structures of Units 2, 3, and 4. A summary condition evaluation for the building as a whole is included at the end of each form.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Ferry House

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1934-1936 **SURVEY DATE:** 12/85

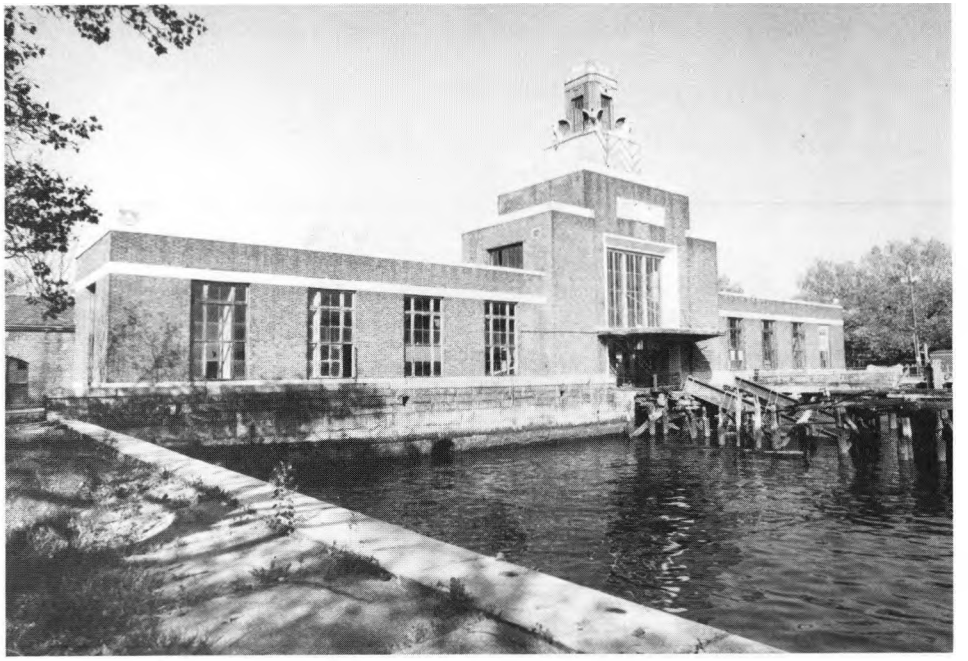
DESCRIPTION:	Stepped central pavilion with tower; 1 story flanking wings. Steel frame resting on exterior bearing walls. Reinforced concrete floor and roof slabs. Brick clad with limestone base; terra cotta roof coping, lintel course, central pavilion window surround; wooden marquee and lead plate clad tower.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick.	Fair condition. Some cracking: east elevation. Efflorescence: all elevations. Areas of general detachment and flaking loss. Areas of mortar deterioration and loss. Dark biological staining: upper areas, central pavilion.
TRIM:	Limestone. Terra cotta. Lead plate. Wood marquee.	All surfaces exhibit general surface weathering. Cracking and displacement: northeast corner. Iron staining: north and east elevations. Random cracking, flaking and minor loss. Severe cracking, iron staining: south and east elevations. Displacement and loss. Severe deterioration and loss: undersurface.
ROOF:	Tar with aggregate over composition of 2-5 ply roof felt topped with asphalt and ballast.	Fair condition. Some displacement and loss of tarred overcoating.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel sash. Glass. Hollow metal.	Good condition. General surface rusting. Random breakage and loss of glass. Poor condition. Severe deterioration: south and east elevations.
MISC.:	Ferry dock: wood plank over timber structure.	Poor condition: hazardous. Wood plank: severe deterioration. Large areas of loss, rot. Collapse of dock area. Timber structure: fair condition; requires structural examination.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



Ferry, east elevation, view southwest.



East elevation, view northwest.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Hospital Outbuilding Page:

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1901 **SURVEY DATE:** 1/19/85

DESCRIPTION:	1 1/2 story brick wall structure with steel second floor and roof framing. Brick clad with bluestone sill, brick quoins and limestone trim. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof with dormers, skylights, wood eave and brick chimney trimmed with limestone, wrought iron and copper. Copper gutters and downspouts.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick. Bluestone.	Occasional areas of flaking loss and mortar deterioration. General soot staining. Green biological staining: all elevations. Efflorescence under overpaint: north entry. General spalling.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone. Wrought iron.	General surface weathering. Carbon soot staining. Occasional copper staining: window sills. Mortar joints caulked with tar: window sills. Iron staining: chimney trim. Surface rusting.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Glass (skylights). Wood. Copper.	Considerable loss of roof tile. General weathering. Dark discoloration. Some displacement. Loss of most downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	General weathering. Breakage and loss of glass. Occasional metal and wood infill.
MISC.:	Wood frame enclosure: north elevation.	

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



South elevation, view northeast.



North elevation, view southeast.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Psychopathic Ward Page: 623

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/2/86

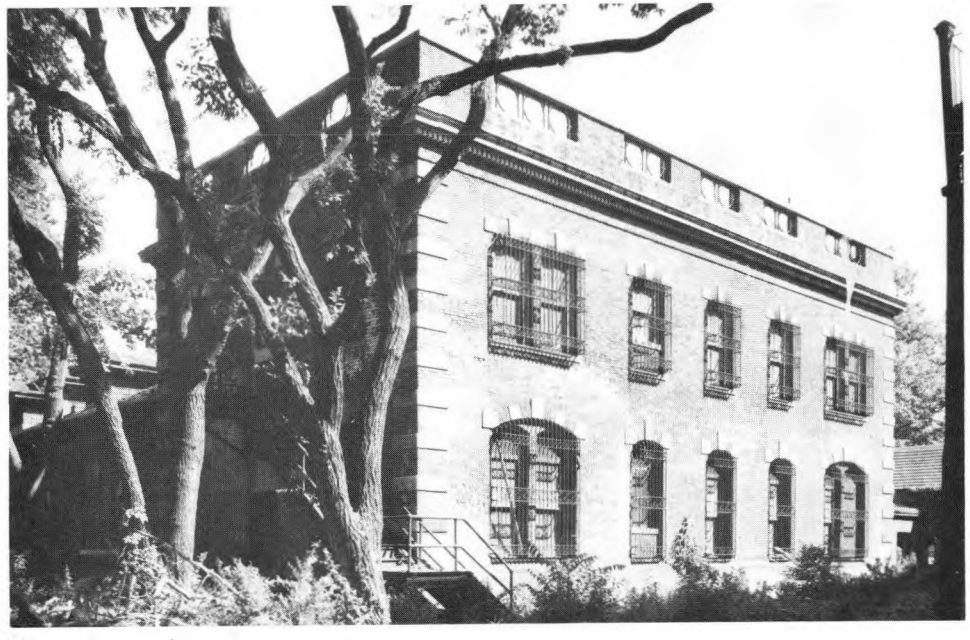
DESCRIPTION:	2 story steel frame resting on interior cast iron columns and exterior bearing walls. Brick clad with concrete base parging. Limestone quoins, window sills, springers and keystones. Terra cotta cornice. Wood sash with wrought iron grilles. Flat composition roof and brick, limestone and wrought iron parapet, copper downspouts.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick. Cement parging.	Flaking loss of brick surfaces. Some areas of severe weathering and erosion. Cracking: west elevation. Severe cracking: south elevation. General mortar deterioration. Random efflorescence. Some green biological staining: lower areas. Green biological staining. Rust staining.
TRIM:	Limestone. Terra cotta. Wrought iron.	General surface weathering. Carbon soot staining. Dislodged parapet coping block: south elevation. Painted signage: 1st quoin, all elevations. Damage due to removal of downspouts. Rust staining. Carbon soot deposits. Surface rusting.
ROOF:	Composition. Copper.	Not examined. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	Flaking loss of painted finish. Weathered exposed wood surfaces. Alteration and infill: west elevation. Breakage, loss.
MISC.:	Metal stair: south elevation.	Corrosion and loss. Loss of ground level support.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
		XXX	**POOR** (south elevation)
			DESTROYED



South elevation, View northeast.



East elevation, view northwest.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Main Hospital Building Page: 625

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1901 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/2/86

DESCRIPTION:	3 1/2 story central pavilion with two 2½ story wings, connected by recessed bays. Steel frame with structural tile infill resting on brick bearing walls. Brick clad with granite base. Limestone quoins, sill and lintel coursing, window and door trim. Wood sash. Wood doors. Granite stairs with limestone balustrade. 2 story south elevation verandahs with steel framing, concrete floors, steel columns, balustrades and stairs. Central pavilion clay tile hip roof with copper ridge, limestone chimney coping cornice, and copper cheneau. Copper, brick and limestone dormers. Wing and connecting bay dormered clay tile hip and tarred flat (CONTINUED ON BACK)

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick Granite.	Some spalling and loss: north elevation. General mortar deterioration. Efflorescence: all elevations. Carbon soot staining: all elevations. Good condition: carbon soot staining. General mortar loss.
TRIM:	Limestone. Concrete paving. Metal.	General weathering. Mortar loss. Copper staining: window sills below flyscreens, cornice and under removed downspouts. Carbon soot staining: protected areas. Iron staining: below north elevation center dormer. Cracking, spalling and loss. General corrosion. Displacement and loss: south elevation verandahs.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Copper.	Generally intact. Random loss of individual tiles. Sheathing of skylight sidewalls: extensive loss. Some loss of ridge: west wing. Replacement of north elevation center dormer roof with ferrous metal. Loss of gutters: south elevations (CONTINUED ON BACK)
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Metal/copper sash. Glass.	Flaking loss of painted finish. Deterioration of wood sub-surface. Displacement and loss of sash parts. Some infill of dormer pivot sash. Random breakage.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED

DESCRIPTION (continued) roofs with wire glass, metal and copper sash, tile walled skylights.

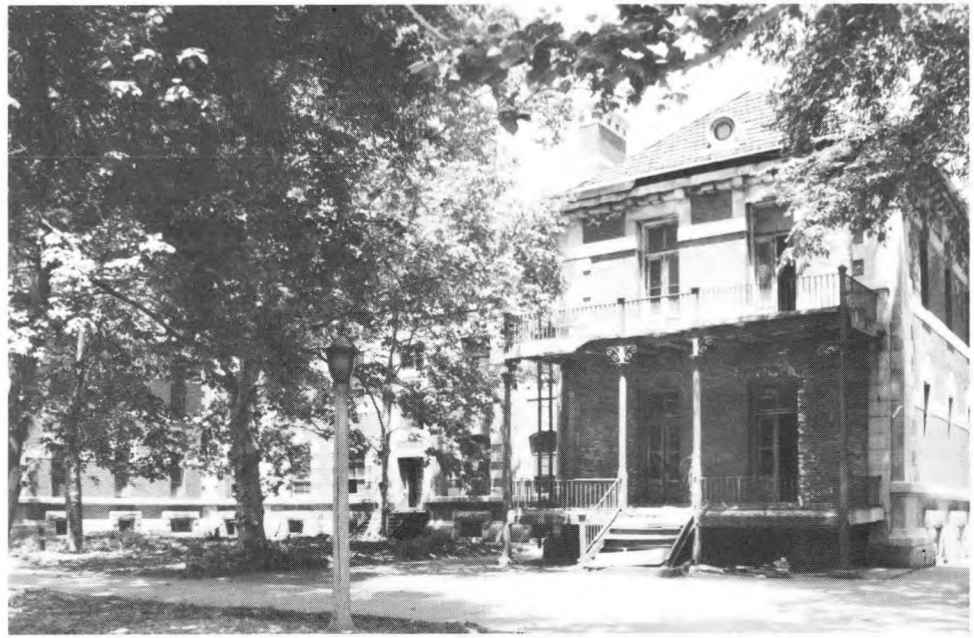
ROOF: (continued)

MATERIALS:
Copper
Tarred surface.

CONDITIONS:
of wings. Perforations of surfaces: gutters.



North elevation, view southwest.



South elevation, view northwest.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Administration Building

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **SURVEY DATE:** Administration Building

DESCRIPTION:	3 1/2 story with recessed connecting bays. Steel frame with structural tile infill on brick bearing walls and interior steel columns. Brick clad with granite base. Limestone quoins, sill and lintel coursing, window and door trim. Wood sash covered by plexiglass panels. Wood doors. Granite stairs with limestone balustrades. Clay tile hip roof with copper ridge, terra cotta cornice, chimney coping, copper cheneau and brick, terra cotta and copper dormers.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick. Granite.	Good condition. Random mortar deterioration. Efflorescence: all elevations. Severe green biological growth: west connector, north elevation.
TRIM:	Limestone. Terra cotta.	General weathering. Random iron staining. Carbon soot, green biological and copper staining. General weathering. Some areas of surface cracking and crazing. Carbon soot deposits: protected areas.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Copper.	Good condition. Good condition.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass. Plexiglass.	Good condition.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



North elevation, view east.



Entrance, south elevation.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY New Hospital Extension Page: 629

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 11/1986

DESCRIPTION: 3 1/2 story central pavilion with two 2½ story wings connected by recessed bays. Steel frame and bearing wall construction. Brick clad with granite base. Limestone quoins, sill and lintel coursing, window and door surrounds. Wood sash. Wood doors.Granite and concrete stairs with limestone and brick stairwalls. 2 story south south elevation verandahs with granite foundations, steel framing, brick and terra cotta cladding, concrete parging, and basement wrought iron window grilles. Central pavilion clay tile hip roof (CONTINED ON BACK)

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick. Granite.	Random areas of cracking: all elevations. Severe bulging and displacement: south elevation porches. Gereral carbon soot staining. Green biological staining. Moderate to severe efflorescence. Flaking loss. Random mortar deterioration and displacement. Carbon soot staining. Green biological staining.
TRIM:	Limestone. Terra cotta. Concrete parging.	General weathering. Random iron staining. Copper staining: window sills below flyscreens. Chipping, breakage and loss: cornice block. Displacement: northeast corner, east elevation. Severe displacment, spalling and loss: south elevation verandahs. Poor condition: verandah balustrades; rust staining. spalling, and loss. Surface cracking, random loss: stair parging. (CONTINUED ON BACK)
ROOF:	Clay tile. Copper. Tarred surface.	Frequent displacement and loss. Tearing and loss of valley and ridge flashing. North elevation center dormer: damaged. South elevation dormer: loss of dormer. Areas of erosion and loss.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Metal/copper sash. Glass.	Flaking loss of painted finish. General surface weathering. Wood rot and random loss. Severe deterioration: east elevation door. Random breakage and loss.
MISC.:	Wood frame sheds: south elevations.	Deteriorated.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		
			GOOD
		XXX	**FAIR**
		XXX	**POOR** (south elevation verandahs)
			DESTROYED

DESCRIPTION: (CONTINUED)

with tera cotta cornice, dormer trim, chimney coping, copper ridge, cheneau and copper, brick and terra cotta dormers. Wing and connecting bay clay tile dormered hip and tarred flat roofs with wire ,glass metal and copper sash, tile walled skylights.

TRIM: (CONTINUED)

MATERIALS:
Concrete parging.
Wrought iron/exposed steel framing.

CONDITIONS:
Copper staining: south and east elevation stairs. Pitting and surface rusting. Severe corrosion, delamination, displacement and compression: south verandah exposed framing.



North elevation, view South.



South elevation, view northwest.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 11/20/85

DESCRIPTION:	2 1/2 story brick bearing wall structure with reinforced concrete floor joists, structural tile infill and wood framed roof. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, window springers and keystones. Limestone window sills and north elevation portico. Granite stair. Wood doors and window sash. Clay tile hip roof with copper dormers. Wood eave. Copper gutters.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash. Brick.	Fair condition. Random loss of surface aggregate. Some separation of surface layer of stucco from subsurface: west elevation. Cracking. Carbon soot staining and spotty green biological staining. Vine cover. Carbon soot and green biological staining. Spotty mortar loss.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone. Granite.	Spotty mortar loss. Surface weathering. Carbon soot and copper staining.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Poor condition, loss of roof and ridge tile. Surface weathering. 70% loss of wood eave: west elevation. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Glass. Wood.	Random breakage. Some wood and masonite infill. Surface weathering.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	(XX)	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



View Southwest.



Portico, north elevation.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Mortuary

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 11/20/85

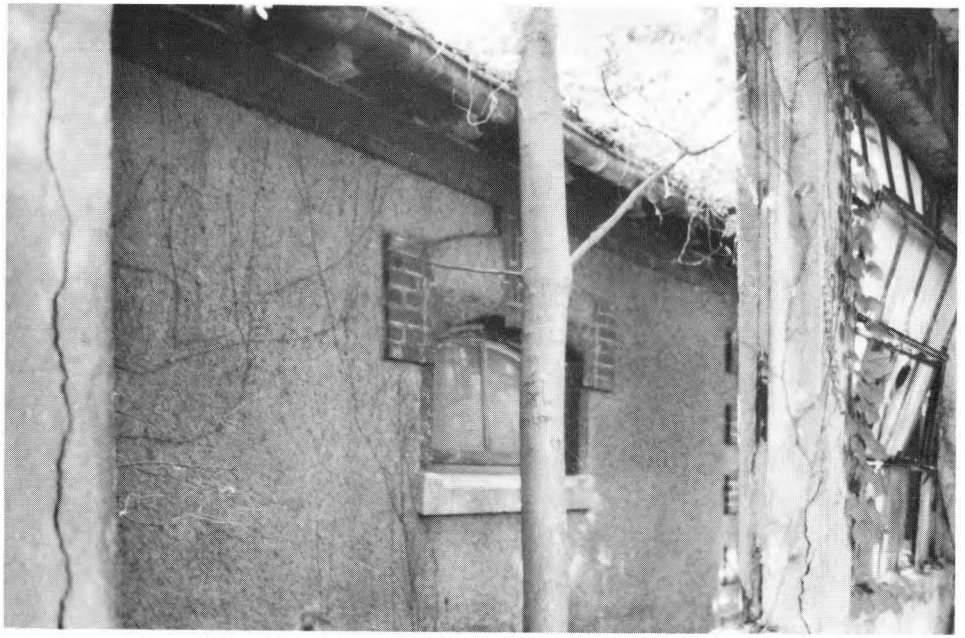
DESCRIPTION: 1 story brick bearing wall structure. Pebble dash stucco facade and brick base, quoins, window springers and keystones. Limestone window sills. Wood door and sash. Clay tile hip roof with copper roof ventilator and gutters.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash. Brick.	Damage due to removal of downspout. Vine cover. Carbon soot staining. Green biological staining. Some possible overpainting. Cracking: north elevation. Carbon soot and green biological staining. Spotty mortar loss.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Spotty mortar loss. Carbon soot staining.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Appears in stable condition. Surface weathering. Loss of downspouts. Punctured surfaces.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood.	Surface weathering.
MISC.:	Iron door in base: north elevation.	Corrosion and exfoliation of lintel. General rusting.

SUMMARY:

CONDITION:

	GOOD
XXX	**FAIR**
	POOR
	DESTROYED



West elevation, view from covered way 9A.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Powerhouse/Laundry Page: 635

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **SURVEY DATE:** 11/21/85

DESCRIPTION:	2 story. Concrete slab and concrete pile foundation with reinforced concrete joists, steel beams on bearing walls and wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade with brick base and granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers and keystones with limestone sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof supported on wood eave and brackets. Copper gutters and downspouts.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Fair condition. Some loss of aggregate. Cracking at infill and repair areas. Carbon soot staining. Spotty green biological staining. Iron staining. Vine cover. Carbon soot staining. Green biological staining. Cracking of random base areas with displacement at the west elevation. Random mortar separation and loss.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Carbon soot staining. Surface weathering. Some over painting.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Random areas of displacement and loss. Weathered surfaces. Flaking loss of painted finish. Loss of downspouts. Perforations of ventilator surfaces.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass. Steel doors: west elevation.	General loss of finish. Weathered wood surfaces. Breakage and loss of glass. Some infill of windows. Installation of of metal window grilles: south elevation. Surface corrosion.
MISC.:	Metal firescapes: south and east elevations. Octagonal yellowbrick chimney stack. Metal fan/vent housing.	General rusting. . Vine cover above roof level. Mortar loss. General corrosion and loss.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



West elevation, view north.



South elevation, view east.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Measles Ward A Page: 637

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. North elevation connected to corridor 9B.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Severe carbon soot staining at juncture with corridor 9B and under eaves. Random loss of pebble dash aggregate. Vine cover: west elevation. Biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Copper staining: east elevation.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	General weathering. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass. South elevation: no door.	Surface weathering. Some opaque glass, inconsistent type. Broken glass, masonite infill.
MISC.:	Chain link fence: west end of south elevation. Masonite hood shaped structure constructed against west elevation.	Flaking blue overpaint.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
		XXX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED



South elevation, view north.



west elevation at connection with covered way 9B.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Measles Ward B

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper gutters. North elevation connected to corridor 9D.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Some cracking, often from corner of window sill. Patchy loss of aggregate: west elevation, south end. Carbon soot staining at juncture with corridor 9D and under eaves. Random mortar loss. Some damage to brick in area of pipe protruding from interior of building: north end, east elevation.Cracking and 1 damaged brick: west end of south elevation. Green biological staining. Efflorescence.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood eave. Copper gutters.	Weathered surfaces.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood sash.	Deteriorated finish, weathered sash. Some opaque glass infill, inconsistent with window glass type.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



South elevation, view North.



East elevation, view West.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Measles Ward C Page: 641

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills: wood and steel sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. South elevation connected to corridor 9B.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Olive green coloration due to green biological staining. Heavy vine cover: west elevation. Severe biological staining: west elevation.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	General weathering.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood eaves. Copper gutters/roof ventilator.	Loss of several ridgetop tiles: west hip, north elevation. Surface weathering. Damage to gutters due to tree abrasion. Loss of downspouts. Perforations.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood sash: first floor. Steel sash. Metal door with 9-light windows: north elevation.	Weathered surfaces. Some opaque glass infill. Flaking paint, surface rust. Flaking paint, rusting.
MISC.:	Metal stair with wire grille enclosure: north elevation. Concrete stair: north elevation.	Rusting. Cracking.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



East elevation, view west.



West elevation, view southeast.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper gutters. South elevation connected to corridor 9D.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Carbon soot staining: undersurfaces. Vinecover: north and east elevations. Random cracking: northwest window, west elevation, and northeast window, east elevation. Green biological staining which extends upwards in areas of removed downspouts. Efflorescence. Random mortar loss.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Loss of one ridgetop tile: west hip, north elevation. Gutters clogged with growth. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	Weathered surfaces. Some opaque infill.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
		XX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED



West elevation, view east.



North elevation, view south.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

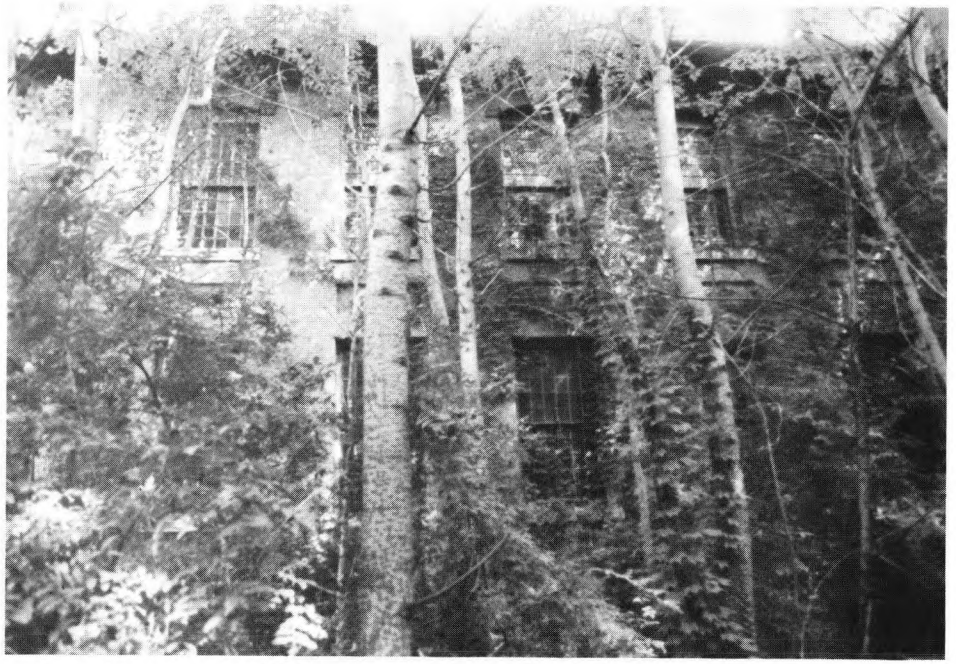
DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Steel sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. North elevation connected to corridor 9B.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Vine cover: east elevation. Carbon soot staining: under eaves and undersurfaces. Biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	General weathering.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel sash, wire glass. Door with wire screen: second level, south elevation.	Tar or black paint: underside of window lintel. Alteration: original window opening.
MISC.:	Concrete stair: south elevation. Iron stair with wire grille enclosure: south elevation.	Surface rusting.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



South elevation.



East elevation

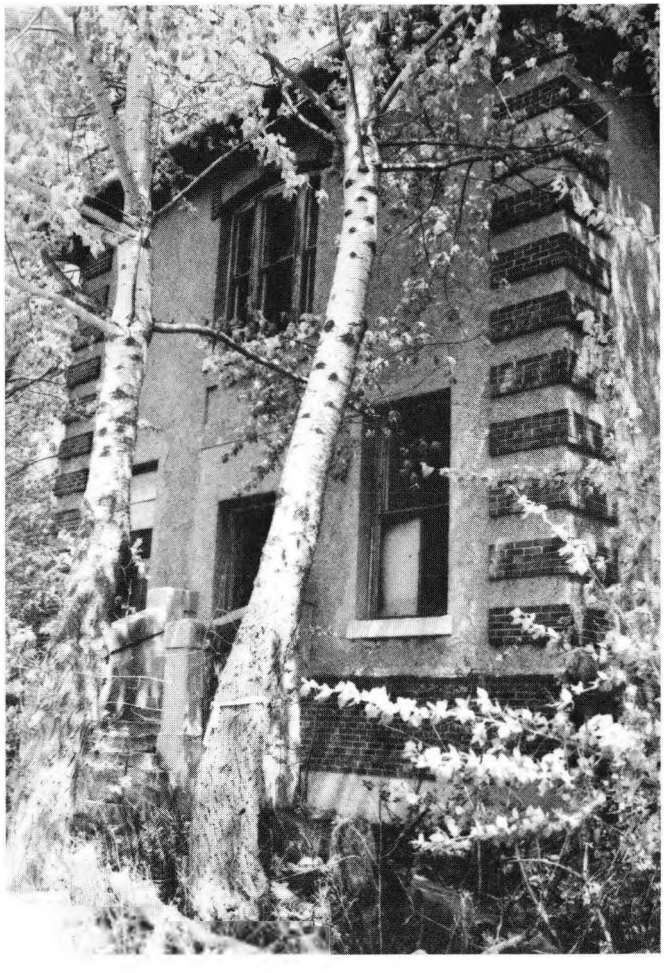
ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Measles Ward F Page: 647

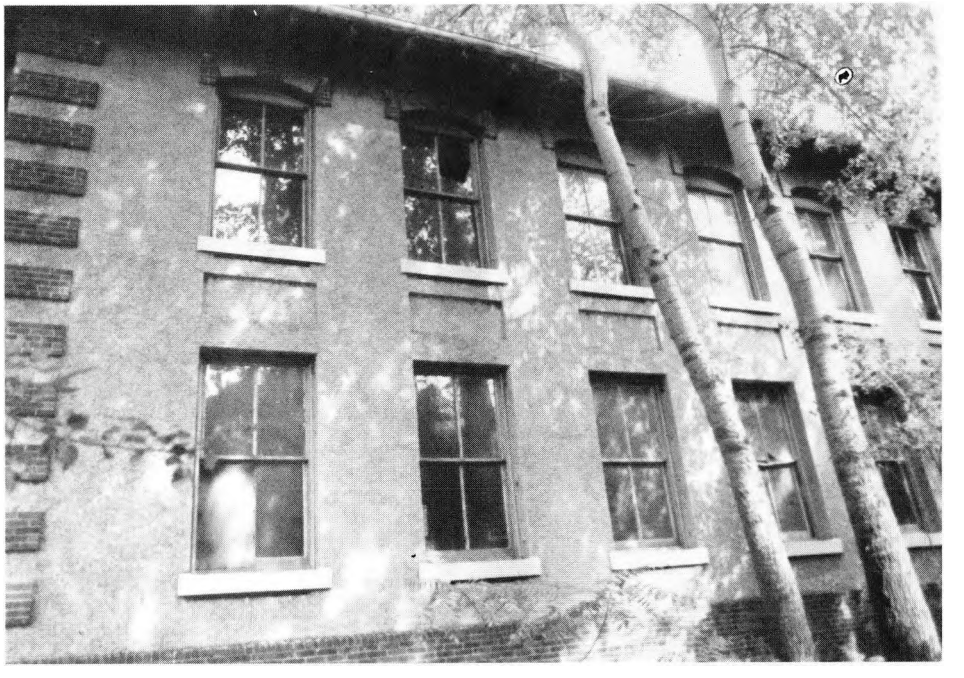
CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. North elevation connected to corridor 9D.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Minor cracking. Random loss of surface aggregate: west elevation. Efflorescence. Green biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Efflorescence: west elevation.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	Some deterioration of sash. Some opaque glass. Random broken glass panes. South elevation: holes remain within window opening as a result of removal of grilles. First floor: masonite and wood infill.
MISC.:	Concrete stair: south elevation.	Cracking.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED





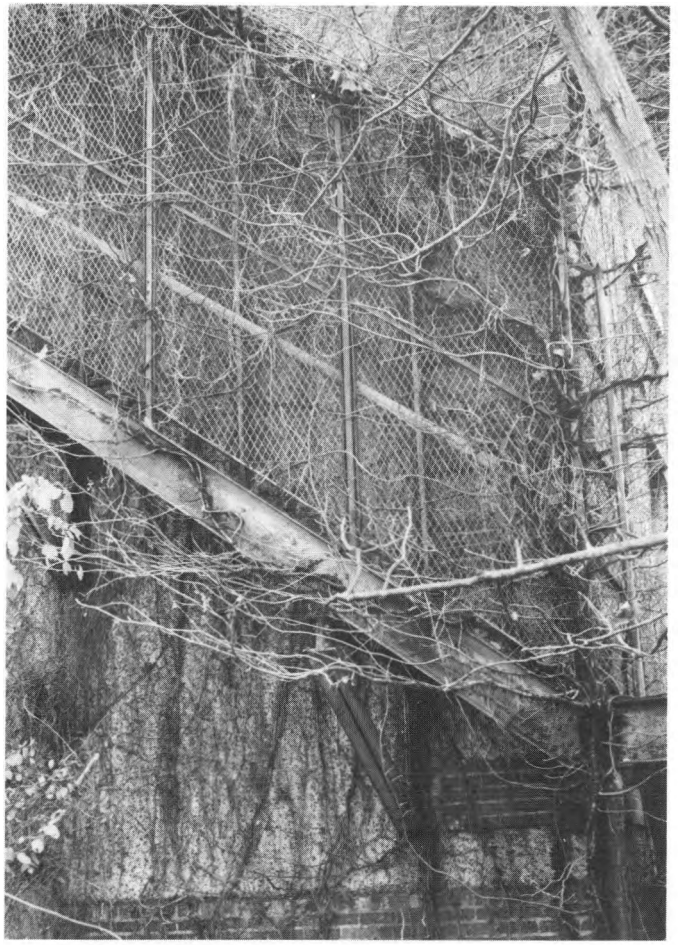
CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION: 2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Steel sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. South elevation connected to corridor 9B.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Vine cover. Carbon soot staining: under eaves, undersurfaces. Green biological staining. Random loss. Area of exposed brick under surface: west elevation. Some efflorescence of brick base. Severe green biological staining: protected areas.
TRIM:	Brick. Concrete stair balustrades. Limestone.	Cracked, rust stained. North elevation: rust staining of some window sills.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Loss of several roof tiles: west elevation. General weathering. General weathering. Random gutter perforations. Loss of downspouts. Some crushing of gutter.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel sash. Glass.	Surface rusting. Random broken glass. Installation of metal grilles: second floor windows, west and south elevations.
MISC.:	Metal stair with wire enclosure: to second level, north elevation.	Rusting. Detachment of sections of stair enclosure.

SUMMARY: **CONDITION:**

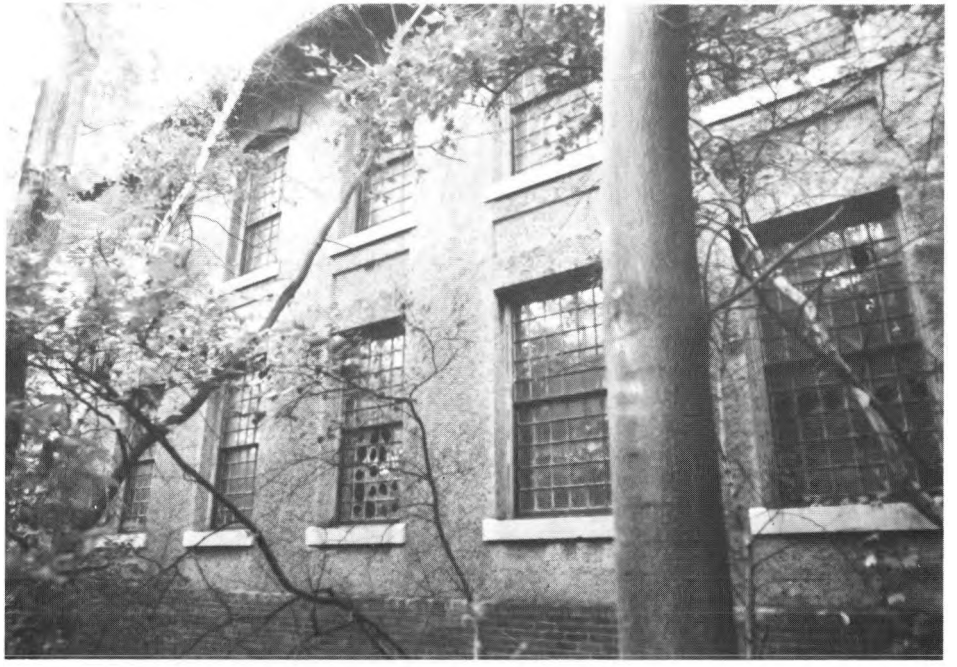
- [XXX] **GOOD**
- [ ] **FAIR**
- [ ] **POOR**
- [ ] **DESTROYED**



North elevation, exterior stair.



North elevation, view south.



East elevation, view southwest.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	2 stories. Concrete joists and steel beams on bearing walls; wood roof framing. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves. Copper roof ventilator, gutters. South elevation connected to corridor 9D.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick Granite.	Vine cover. Cracking in area of north elevation first floor windows with evidence of gray and tan cementitious repair. Vertical cracking: north elevation. Green biological staining. Green biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Loss of several hipcapping tiles: north hip. Weathered, dark discoloration of some areas. Loss of downspouts. Gutter clogged with growth.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass. Metal door with 9 lights: north elevation	Some deterioration of wood sash. Installation of wood vent: west elevation. Random broken glass. Wood and opaque glass infill and replacement.
MISC.:	Concrete stair: north elevation.	

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD** **FAIR** **POOR** **DESTROYED**



North elevation, view south.



East and north [illegible], view southwest.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Administration Building 3 Page: 653

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1907 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	3 1/2 stories. Masonry load bearing structure, reinforced concrete flooring system, wood framed roof. Pebble dash facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window lintels, sills and main entrance surround. Granite entrance stair. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof. Wood eaves and dormers. Copper roof ventilators and gutters. South elevation connected to corridor 9C.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Appears sound. Random areas of damage and cracking. Green biological staining of lower surfaces. Vine cover: west elevation, severe on north elevation. Efflorescence and green biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone. Granite.	Damage and displacement of bricks due to downspout removal: east elevation.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	General weathering and dark discoloration of wood eave. Loss of lower section of northwest downspout.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass. Iron balustrades: east and west elevations.	Weathered. Random broken panes. Some opaque glass replacement. Rusting of metal surfaces.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



North and east elevations, view southwest.



North entrance.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Kitchen

CONSTRUCTION DATE: **SURVEY DATE:**

DESCRIPTION:	1 story. Masonry load bearing structure, wood framed roof. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite sill. Brick quoins, window springers, keystones. Limestone window sills. Wood and metal sash. Brick chimney constructed against east elevation. Clay tile hip roof, flat composition, north connector. Wood eaves. Roof ventilator. Copper gutters.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. (continued on back of page)	Severe green biological staining under removed downspout: west elevation Severe carbon soot staining. Ghost of removed structure: south elevation; holes in pebble dash stucco. Spalling loss: west elevation of connector. Random flaking loss. Damage and loss of brick: east end south elevation. Loss of section of west elevation base of connector to corridor 9C.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Efflorescence. Carbon soot staining of window sills.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Composition. Wood. Copper.	Broken tile: east elevation. Condition obscured by severe vegetative growth. Deteriorated tarred surface. Weathered. Loss of copper ventilator cladding. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood sash. Metal sash. Wood door: south elevation.	Infilled windows on either side of chimney: east elevation. Tar smeared above windows: east and south elevation. Corrosion. Flaking paint.
MISC.:	Granite stair, metal railing.	Loss of east railing.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
		XX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED

FACADE
FOUNDATION/
BASE.
(continued)

MATERIALS:
Granite

CONDITIONS:



South elevation.



East elevation.

CONSTRUCTION DATE:	1909
SURVEY DATE:	12/85, 5/1/86
DESCRIPTION:	1 1/2 stories. Masonry bearing walls with steel frame and reinforced concrete joist flooring system. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base and granite belt course. Brick quoins, string coursing, window springers and keystones. Limestone window sills. Granite stoop with iron railing. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof with dormers, copper ventilators and skylights. Wood eaves. Copper gutters. North elevation connected to covered way 9A.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Carbon soot staining; severe in north protected areas and under eave, east elevation. Vine cover: north and east elevation. Green biological staining. Efflorescence. Random mortar loss. Carbon soot staining. Green biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Carbon soot staining under eaves. Weathered surfaces. Chipping: window sill.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper. Dormers.	Weathering. Random loss of eave parts. Damage to eave horizontal boards: west end, central bay. Loss of downspouts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	Weathered wood sash. Random broken glass. Infill of second window from south end: west elevation.
MISC.:	Iron vent door: south elevation. Granite stoop. Iron railings.	Rusting.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XXX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



South elevation, view northeast.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 12/85, 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION:	1 1/2 stories. Masonry bearing walls with steel frame and reinforced concrete joists flooring system. Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base and granite belt course. Brick quoins, string coursing and springers and keystones. Limestone window sills. Granite stoops with iron railings. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof with dormers; copper ventilators and skylights. Wood eaves. Copper gutters. North elevation connected to covered way 9A.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Application of tar or paint under window sills. Vine cover: north and west elevations. Green biological staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone. Concrete.	Carbon soot staining under eaves. Surface weathering.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper. (CONTINUED ON BACK OF PAGE)	Random loss of tile. Weathered. Some displacement. Loss of downspouts. Perforated surfaces. Deformation of some areas of gutters.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Glass.	Loss of wood sash parts: south elevation. Installation of window: north elevation, west bay, with concrete lintel. Random broken glass. Spot light protrudes from dormer window.
MISC.:	Granite stoop with iron railing. Metal vent door: south elevation.	Rusting of metal.

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED

DESCRIPTION:

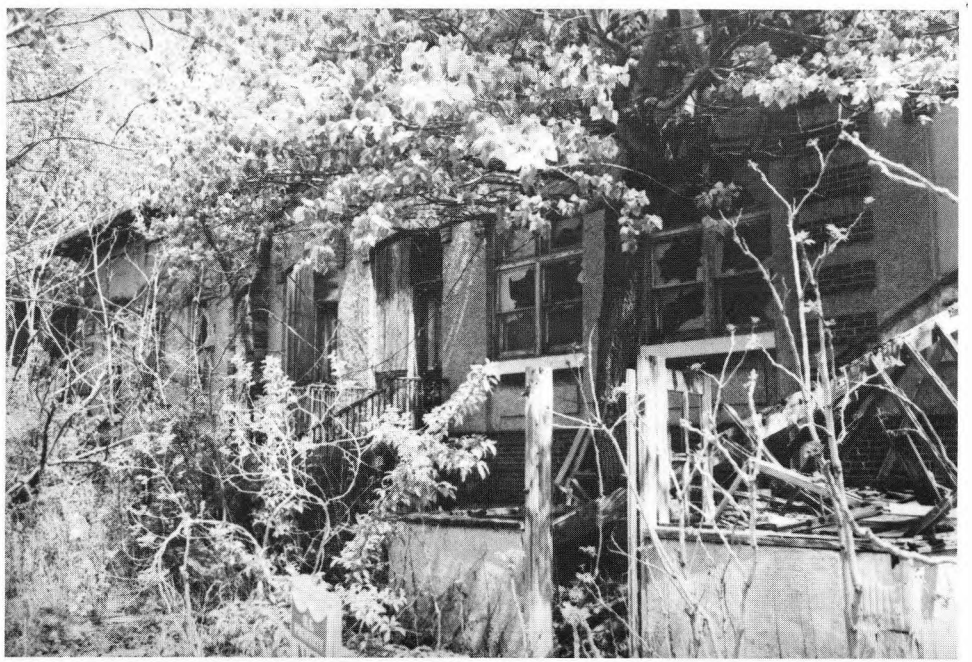
ROOF:
(continued)

MATERIALS:
Dormers

CONDITIONS:
Some loss of tile side walls.



East elevation, view northwest



South elevation, view northwest.

ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Isolation Ward L

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1908 **SURVEY DATE:** 12/85, 5/1/86

DESCRIPTION: 1 1/2 stories. Masonry bearing walls with steel frame and reinforced concrete joists flooring system. Pebble dash stuccco facade, brick base and granite belt course. Brick quoins, coursing. and window springers and keystones. Limestone window sills. Granite stoops with iron railings. Wood sash. Clay tile hip roof with dormers, copper ventilators and skylights. Wood eaves. Copper gutters. Not connected to covered way 9A.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Coating of carbon soot. Occasional diagonal cracking, usually at brick springer and limestone sill. Cracking: central bay, north elevation. Efflorescence. Green biological staining. Carbon soot staining. Green biological staining. Carbon soot staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone.	Carbon soot staining under eaves. Surface weathering.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper. Dormers.	Random dislodged tiles. Loss of eave parts: north elevation near center dormer. Clogged gutters. Loss of downspouts. Tar applied to side walls of dormers.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Wood door: east elevation.	Dormer windows: displacement of sash. Stucco infill: second window from north end: east elevation. Lifting of overpaint. Rusting of metal lintel.
MISC.:	Granite stoop. Iron stair railings.	Lower concrete step: displaced. Rusting.

SUMMARY: **CONDITION:**

- [XXX] **GOOD**
- [ ] **FAIR**
- [ ] **POOR**
- [ ] **DESTROYED**



North elevation, view southwest.



West and north elevations, view east.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1909 **SURVEY DATE:** 11/27/85

DESCRIPTION:	2 1/2 story masonry load bearing structure . Pebble dash stucco facade, brick base, granite base course and east elevation stair. Brick quoins, springers, keystones. Limestone window sills, west elevation portico, east elevation porch columns and south elevation stair treads. Wood doors. Wood and metal sash with 1st floor wrought iron trim. Clay tile hip roof with copper dormers and gutters.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Pebble dash stucco. Brick. Granite.	Olive-green coloration due to green biological staining. Vine cover. Carbon soot staining on under surfaces. Patching and infill. Some separation at limestone sills. Cracking. Severe green biological growth. Random mortar loss. Minor cracking of brick surfaces. Random flaking loss. Carbon soot staining.
TRIM:	Brick. Limestone. Iron.	Random mortar loss. Gray overpaint: portico. Copper and iron staining. General weathered surfaces. Rusting and pitting.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Wood. Copper.	Random loss of clay tile. Dislodged hip capping. Weathered. Displacement and loss of parts. Loss of downspouts. Perforations of gutter surfaces. Dormers are coated with tar. Torn flashing. Clogged gutters.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Wood. Metal.	Weathered. Corrosion, deterioration and loss.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
		XXX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED



South and east elevations, view north.



North and west elevations, view south east.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1935 **SURVEY DATE:** 1/17/85

DESCRIPTION: 1 story masonry bearing wall with roof and floor of concrete joists amd beams. Brick clad with terra cotta window sills and roof coping faced with copper flashing. Steel sash. Hollow metal and wood doors. Flat wood roof surfaced with tar containing small aggregate. Metal roof ventilators.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick.	General flaking loss. Cracking: east elevation. Random mortar deterioration and separation from brick surfaces. Efflorescence: all elevations.
TRIM:	Terra cotta. Copper.	General weathering: Random chipping. Iron staining: most sill surfaces. Carbon soot staining. Biological staining: window sills, most elevations.
ROOF:	Tar/aggregate. Metal.	Fair condition. Bubbling along roofing felt seams. Water accumulation: southeast corner, south wing. Some damage and areas of loss.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel. Glass. Hollow metal. Wood.	General surface pitting and rusting. General loss of painted finish. General cracking, breaking and loss of glass. Rusting resulting in some loss. Replacement. Severely deteriorated.
MISC.:	Metal and wood grilles.	Wood: some deterioration and loss.

SUMMARY:

CONDITION:

- [XX] **GOOD**
- [ ] **FAIR**
- [ ] **POOR**
- [ ] **DESTROYED**



North elevation, view southwest.



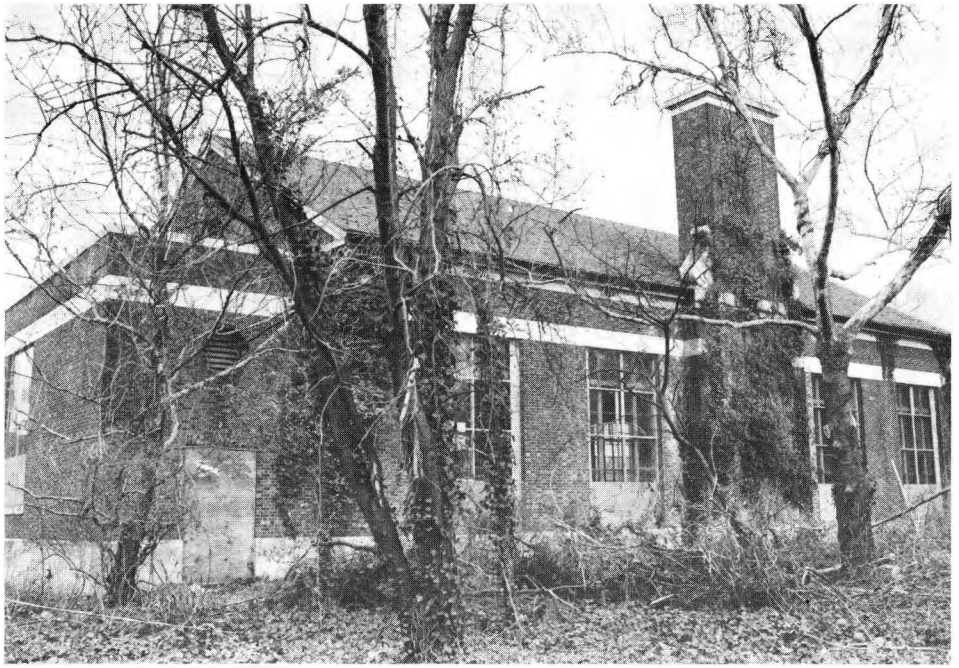
East elevation, view southwest towards Covered way 73.

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1937 **SURVEY DATE:** 2/9/85

DESCRIPTION:	2 story steel frame and masonry bearing wall on concrete spread footings and piles. Brick cladding with limestone base and limestone terra cotta trim. Steel sash. Wood and metal doors. Clay tile gable roof and flat felt, asphalt and ballast wing roofs. Copper gutters with lead coated copper downspouts.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick. Limestone.	Vertical cracking and bulging: east elevation. Some flaking loss and fine cracking of surfaces. Random mortar loss. Vine growth: east elevation. Efflorescence: all elevations. Green biological staining. Copper staining. General weathering. Black crust in protected areas.
TRIM:	Terra cotta. Limestone.	Horizontal cracking: east elevation. Carbon soot staining: protected areas. Chipping and flaking loss. Mortar loss. Surface weathering. Black crust: protected areas. Some iron staining: north and west elevations.
ROOF:	Clay tile. Roof felt/asphalt/ballast. Copper.	Intermittant loss of tile with 4 foot wide swath of loss: east elevation. Gutters and downspouts: clogging, damage and loss of parts.
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel/metal. Wood. Glass.	Surface corrosion. Plexiglass and wood window infill.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**		**GOOD**
		XXX	**FAIR**
			POOR
			DESTROYED



East elevation.



North elevation, view southwest.

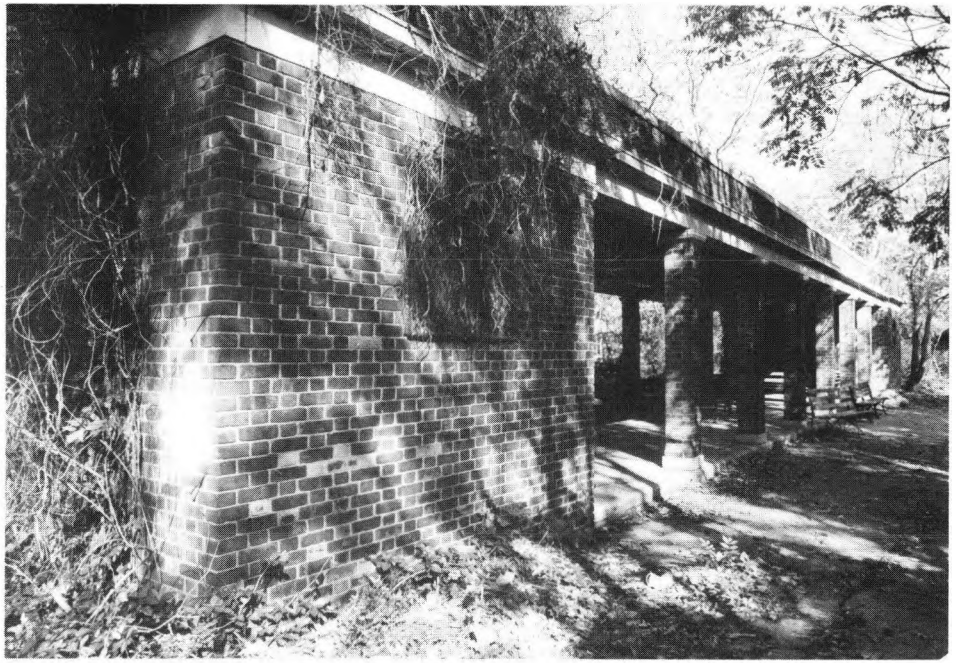
ELLIS ISLAND EXTERIOR CONDITION SURVEY Shelter

CONSTRUCTION DATE: 1937 **SURVEY DATE:** 5/1/86

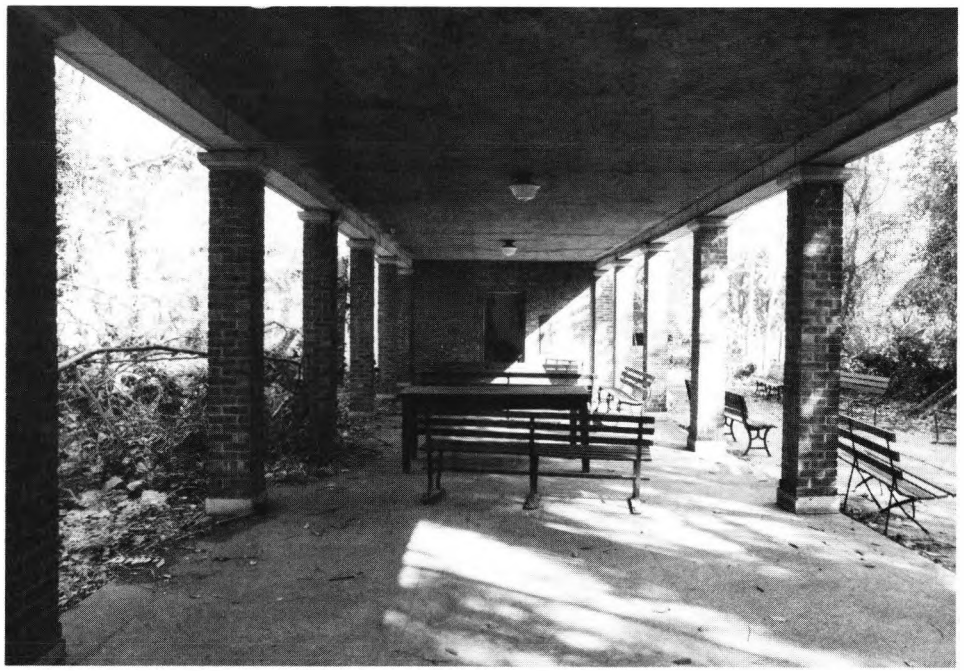
DESCRIPTION:	1 story pavilion with central open double colonnade. Masonry load bearing walls with reinforced concrete slab floor on spread footings and piles. Brick clad with terra cotta trim. Steel sash. Wood and glass paneled doors to north and south rooms. Flat felt, asphalt and ballast roof.

	MATERIALS:	CONDITIONS:
FACADE FOUNDATION/ BASE:	Brick	Areas of mortar loss: north and west elevations. Efflorescence: all elevations. Vine cover. Green biological staining: upper areas of west and north elevations.
TRIM:	Terra cotta	General surface weathering, chipping, spalling and some breakage. Mortar disintegration. Carbon soot staining.
ROOF:	Roof felt /asphalt/ballast	
WINDOWS/ DOORS:	Steel Wood Glass	General surface rusting. Some breakage of window glass: east facade.
MISC.:		

SUMMARY:	**CONDITION:**	XX	**GOOD**
			FAIR
			POOR
			DESTROYED



East elevation, view northwest.



View south, inside pavilion.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
ELLIS ISLAND HISTORIC STRUCTURE REPORT
DOCUMENTATION

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Interior/National Park Service, Denver Service Center
by Beyer Blinder Belle/Notter Finegold Alexander

HISTORIC STRUCTURES REPORTS

Volume 1	The Main Building June 1, 1984	NPS D-41
Volume 2 Part One	Unit One Buildings December 1985	NPS D-42
Volume 2 Part Two	Unit One Buildings December 1985	NPS D-42
Volume 3	Powerhouse December 1985	NPS D-43
Volume 4 Part One	Units 2, 3 and 4 August 30, 1986	NPS D-44
Volume 4 Part Two	Units 2, 3 and 4 August 30, 1986	NPS D-44
Volume 4 Part Three	Units 2, 3 and 4 August 30, 1986	NPS D-44

EXISTING CONDITION SURVEYS

Volume 1 Appendix A	Main Building February 1, 1984	NPS D-41
Volume 2 Appendix D	Unit One Buildings July 1985	NPS D-42
Volume 3 Appendix A	Powerhouse December 1985	NPS D-43
Volume 4 Appendix A Part One	Units 2, 3 and 4 July 1986	NPS D-44
Volume 4 Appendix A Part Two	Units 2, 3 and 4 July 1986	NPS D-44

As the nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has basic responsibilities to protect and conserve our land and water, energy and minerals, fish and wildlife, parks and recreation areas, and to ensure the wise use of all these resources. The department also has major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

Publication services were provided by the graphics staff of the Denver Service Center.
NPS D-44 September 1988

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1988—576-800 REGION NO. 8